EXHIBIT 34

AGREEMENT made as of this 1st day of July, 1985, by and between SUNBOW PRODUCTIONS, INC. ("Company") and TOMMY GOODMAN ("Writer").

In consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties hereto have agreed and do agree as follows:

l. Company hereby engages Writer to write, prepare and deliver to Company certain original musical material and arrangements thereof (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "music"), more particularly described as follows (it being understood that the mention of any program or program series in said description is for purposes of identification only and shall in no way restrict Company's rights in the music, and the use thereof, as set forth in this agreement):

Music for the songs listed on Schedule "A" attached hereto for a fully-animated children's television program presently entitled "GLO FRIENDS SAVE CHRISTMAS" (the "Program").

- 2. (a) For all rights herein granted to Company, and for performance by Writer of all obligations hereunder, Company shall pay Writer Seven Hundred (\$700.00) Dollars for composing and Seven Hundred (\$700.00) Dollars for arranging each song listed on Schedule "A" hereof (payable within thirty (30) days after Writer's delivery to Company of all of the music, and One Thousand Five Hundred (\$1,500) Dollars is compensation for Writer's supervision of the orchestra recording of the music for the Program. Payment by a parent or affiliate of Company shall be deemed to constitute payment by Company hereunder.
- (b) Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to impose any obligation on Company to use or authorize the use of the music, and Company shall have fully discharged its obligations to Writer hereunder by payment to Writer of the amount specified in subparagraph (a) of this Paragraph 2.
- 3. Writer shall deliver one (1) copy of the music and arrangements to Company as Company may designate.
- 4. It is understood and agreed that Writer may write the music at such times and places as Writer may choose, subject only to Writer's obligation to make timely delivery of the music in accordance with the terms of this agreement.

- (a) Writer warrants, acknowledges and agrees 5. that the music was specially ordered or commissioned by Company for use as a part of an audiovisual work and that same are a work made for hire within the meaning of Section 101 of the United States Copyright Act. Upon writing of the music as aforesaid, all right, title and interest therein shall automatically vest in Company, and Company shall be the sole and unlimited owner thereof and of all rights therein throughout the world forever, and Company shall be entitled to copyright therein, including statutory copyright and all renewals thereof, as copyright author and proprietor. Company may freely assign and grant rights and licenses with respect to the music and any copyright therein (including any renewals thereof), and in this connection Writer agrees to execute and deliver to Company any and all instruments required by Company in connection with the use and enjoyment of the music and of Company's rights therein and thereto and Writer hereby appoints Company as Writer's attorney-in-fact with the right but not the obligation to execute any such instruments in Writer's name on Company's behalf.
- (b) Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is agreed that Company shall have the exclusive right and may license others to use, adapt, arrange, change, add to, or subtract from the music and to combine the same with other literary material and/or music and to publish, record, produce, reproduce, transmit, perform, broadcast, telecast, and/or otherwise communicate the same or any version or versions thereof by any means (including, but not limited to, in synchronization with motion pictures, television and/or any other form of recordation or reproduction of sight and/or sound), whether now known or hereafter devised, publicly for profit or otherwise, it being understood that Writer hereby waives any so-called "moral rights" which may now be or may hereafter be recognized. It is understood and agreed that Writer shall have no right, title or interest in any such other literary material and/or music which may be combined with the music. Without limiting the foregoing, Writer acknowledges that Company has employed the lyricist(s) listed on Schedule "A" attached hereto to write lyrics for the songs described in Paragraph 1 hereof.
- (c) During any period or periods of time during which Writer is affiliated with any small performing rights society (herein called the "Society"), Company shall and does hereby, under and pursuant to this Paragraph, irrevocably license back to Writer a non-exclusive undivided one-half (1/2) interest (but, if the music or any form thereof are the composition of Writer and other lyricists and/or composers,

Page 5 of 70

then the grant hereunder shall be deemed a grant of an undivided one-half (1/2) interest to Writer and all other such lyricists and/or composers jointly) in the non-dramatic (i.e., "small") performing rights in the music (but only when the music is combined with lyrics) so as to enable Writer to license such non-dramatic performing rights to Society, and to collect the Writer's share of royalties derived therefrom, it being understood, in this connection, that Company (or any assignee or licensee of all or any of Company's rights under this agreement) shall not exercise such non-dramatic performing rights during such period or periods without obtaining a license therefor from Society, except that Company and/or any such assignee or licensee, may exercise such non-dramatic performing rights in the music by reason of, under and pursuant to this agreement,

- (i) during any period or periods during which such non-dramatic performing rights are not controlled by and/or available for license to Company or any such assignee or licensee at standard rates from Society, or in the case of public performances of the music in geographical areas outside of Society's jurisdiction, from any other organization or society which is affiliated with Society or which has a collection agreement with Society and which controls the non-dramatic performing rights in any geographical area in which the music is to be performed; and/or
- (ii) in connection with theatrical exhibitions in the United States, its territories and possessions; and/or
- (iii) in connection with any performance of the music within the United States, its territories and possessions, which is not a public performance;

it being understood that Company (and/or any such assignee or licensee) shall have no obligation to pay any royalties or other sums to Writer, Society, or any successor to the rights of either with respect to non-dramatic performances of the music made pursuant to subclauses (i) through (iii) hereof. If Company makes or authorizes any non-dramatic performances of the lyrics under and pursuant to this agreement, and if Writer shall assert any claim that any such performance violates any rights of Writer, then (A) under no circumstances shall Writer have the right to take any action or initiate any proceeding with respect to such

claim which would have the effect of enjoining and/or preventing and/or otherwise interfering with any said nondramatic performances, it being agreed that any such action or proceeding shall be limited to an action at law for damages; and (B) if Writer shall assert such a claim pertaining to a non-dramatic performance of the music made by any assignee or licensee of Company, then any action taken or proceeding brought by Writer shall be limited to an action at law for damages against such assignee or licensee exclusively. The foregoing references to Society shall not be construed as giving Society any independent right to take any action or initiate any proceeding with respect to any such claim.

- Without limiting the generality of any rights granted under this agreement, and notwithstanding any license hereunder to Writer pursuant to subparagraph (c) above, Writer expressly acknowledges that Company, its successors, assigns and/or licensees shall have the right to collect the publisher's share of performance royalties becoming due and payable hereunder from any small performing rights society by reason of performances of the music combined with lyrics, it being expressly agreed that Writer shall not be entitled to any share of such monies which are distributed to Company, its successors, assigns, and/or licensees by any small performing rights society. Writer shall be entitled to collect the writer's share of any such royalties with respect to the music jointly with any other composers and/or lyricists of such music. The terms "publisher's share" and "writer's share" as used in this agreement have the same meaning here as is commonly understood in the music publishing and motion picture and television industries. Company may represent to any domestic or foreign performing rights society or similar organization requiring an acknowledgement of the type made by Writer herein that Writer has acknowledged Company's right to collect and retain the publisher's share of royalties; further, if any such society or organization requires written authorization from Writer in order to make payments of the publisher's share of royalties to Company, Writer shall promptly execute and deliver such authorization. If any such society or organization makes payment to Writer of all royalties (i.e., both writer's and publisher's share) with respect to any performance, Writer shall promptly remit one-half (1/2) of such royalty to Company. If any such society or organization makes payment to Writer of all royalties (i.e., both Writer's and publisher's share) with respect to any performance, Company shall promptly remit to Writer and such others as may be entitled thereto the "writer's share" thereof.
- 6. Further, in the exercise of its rights hereunder and without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, Company shall have, as owner and copyright proprietor of the music, the complete control of the publication

of the music and of all rights incident thereto, including, but not limited to, the right to license the manufacture of phonograph records and other recordings of the music and the right to license motion picture synchronization rights (all of which rights are herein sometimes collectively called "music publishing rights"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is agreed that Company may assign or license any or all such music publishing rights and/or any or all other rights granted to Company under this agreement to any music publishing company or production company which is a parent or subsidiary of Company or otherwise affiliated with Company or to any other third party.

- (a) With respect to Company's exercise of music publishing rights in the music (as defined above), Company agrees to pay Writer as royalties with respect to uses of the music combined with lyrics (but, if the music with lyrics or any form thereof is the composition of Writer and other lyricists and/or composers, then the royalties hereunder shall be shared equally by all such lyricists and/or composers):
 - (i) sums equal to fifty (50%) percent of the net proceeds (as defined below) received by Company from third parties for licenses for the manufacture of commercial phonograph records and/or licenses of theatrical motion picture synchronization rights (as defined below);
 - (ii) for regular piano copies, if any, sold and paid for at wholesale in the United States and/or Canada, sums equal to six cents (.06) per copy for the first one hundred thousand (100,000) copies sold, and eight cents (.08) per copy for copies sold in excess of 100,000;
 - (iii) sums equal to fifty (50%) percent of net proceeds received by Company from third parties for regular piano copies, if any, sold and paid for at wholesale outside of the United States and/or Canada;
 - (iv) with respect to orchestrations, including band arrangements, if any, sold and paid for at wholesale anywhere in the world, sums equal to ten (10%) percent of the wholesale price therefor, after trade discounts;
 - (v) with respect to any song book, folio or similar publication, if any, sold and paid for at wholesale anywhere in the world, sums equal to the

amount resulting from dividing ten (10%) percent of the wholesale price, after trade discounts, therefor by the total number of copyrighted musical compositions contained in such publication;

(vi) with respect to other uses of the music hereunder, sums equal to the amount resulting from dividing fifty (50%) percent of the net proceeds received by Company from third parties therefor by the total number of copyrighted musical compositions and/or literary materials contained or included in such uses.

No royalties shall be payable hereunder for professional material not sold or resold; further, no royalties shall be payable to Writer with respect to uses of the music except as hereinabove expressly set forth. The term "theatrical motion picture rights" as used herein refers to synchronization rights granted with respect to motion pictures intended primarily and initially for theatrical release by direct projection before paid-admission audiences; in no event shall such term refer to motion pictures or other methods of recordation, whether now known or hereafter devised, which are produced primarily and initially for television broadcasting by any means whatsoever. The term "net proceeds" as used hereinabove, shall mean all monies actually received by Company (or any assignee of Company's rights or licensee hereunder) which are directly attributable to licenses issued authorizing the manufacture of commercial phonograph records and/or licenses relating to theatrical motion picture synchronization rights, and/or for the exercise of publication rights referred to in subclause (iii) above, as the case may be, after the deduction of all costs, expenses, fees and commissions which are directly attributable to the exploitation of the lyrics and combined music by way of commercial phonograph records or by way of theatrical motion picture synchronization, or by way of publication, as the case may be, computed in accordance with good and standard practices. In the event that Company licenses the music or any songs in a form containing music or other literary materials written or composed by any third party or parties, then Writer's royalties hereunder, with respect to the music or such songs in such form, shall be reduced proportionately to an amount equal to the royalties payable hereunder divided by the number of composers and lyricists (including Writer) who have furnished materials and services for such music and lyrics and who are entitled to receive royalties from Company,

provided that in the event that both one or more composers and one or more lyricists have furnished materials and services for such lyrics or such songs, then the total royalties payable to all such parties (including Writer) collectively in accordance with the aforesaid proportionate reduction with respect to such lyrics or such songs shall be equal to the total royalties payable to all such composers collectively in accordance with said reduction with respect to such lyrics or such songs. Company shall render royalty statements to Writer, accompanied by any remuneration due Writer, such statements to be rendered at least once during each calendar year during which royalties are payable.

- If, for any reason, exportation of money to the United States from any foreign country, territory or place should be prohibited, prevented or rendered commercially impracticable, the amount received by Company (if Company's share thereof is actually paid to Company in such foreign country, territory or place) shall not be considered gross receipts hereunder unless and until the same shall have actually been received in the United States in United States currency, less any discounts, losses, costs or expenses suffered by or imposed upon Company with respect to transmittal of such money to the United States and the conversion thereof to United States currency, provided, however, that if Writer so requests in writing, that portion of such blocked or frozen funds which would represent Writer's share of net proceeds of such gross receipts, but for being frozen or blocked, shall be deposited in Writer's name in any bank or depository designated by Writer in such country wherein such funds are blocked or frozen subject to the laws of such country with respect to such deposits and withdrawals by Writer therefrom. Writer shall have the right at Writer's sole expense to inspect Company's books and records relative to gross receipts derived from use of the music hereunder and to make extracts thereof provided such inspection shall be made at Company's offices during reasonable business hours and upon reasonable notice and not more frequently than once per year. All royalties, statements and other accounts rendered by Company shall be binding upon Writer and not subject to any objection by Writer unless specific objection in writing, stating the basis thereof, is given to Company by Writer by one (1) year from the date rendered.
- (c) If Company assigns or licenses any uses of the music publishing rights to any third party (including any aforementioned subsidiary or affiliated company) and if Company authorizes such third party to account directly to

Page 10 of 70

Writer with respect to royalties payable to Writer by reason of any such uses of such music publishing rights, then Writer agrees that, during the term of any such assignment or license, Writer shall look only to such assignee or licensee for payment of such royalties (and shall be entitled only to inspect such assignee's or licensee's books and records relative to uses of the lyrics at reasonable business hours and at such assignee's or licensee's offices), provided that Company shall not be relieved of its obligations with respect thereto unless the assignee is a parent, subsidiary or affiliate of Company, or a recognized distributor of motion pictures or television programs, or a "major" motion picture company (as that term is understood in the motion picture industry), or a "major" television network (as that term is understood in the television industry), or a "major" record company or music publishing company (as those terms are understood in the music industry).

Writer acknowledges that Company has not made and is not hereby making any representation or warranty with respect to the amount of royalties, if any, which may be derived from uses of music publishing rights, it being further understood that nothing herein shall be deemed to impose any obligation on Company to use or authorize the use of the music and/or any music publishing rights derived therefrom.

7. Company agrees that:

- (i) if the description of the music in Paragraph 1 of this agreement refers to a particular television program in connection with which such music may be used, and if such music or a substantial portion thereof are used in connection with such program or are otherwise used hereunder, then Company shall give Writer (or cause Writer to be given) "Music by Tommy Goodman" credit in the main titles of all release prints of such programs and whenever and wherever the lyricist(s) thereof receive credit:
- if any of the music is described in Paragraph 1 of this agreement as music for the theme song for a television pilot program and/or television series, and if such theme song or a substantial portion thereof is used as the theme song for such pilot program and/or program series, then Company shall give Writer (or cause Writer to be given) credit on all release prints of any such

program in which such theme song is used as the theme song, as Writer of the music of such theme

The form, style, size, placement and nature of any credit provided for herein shall be determined by Company (or its assignee or licensee) in its sole discretion. Any unintentional and/or inadvertent failure to give credit as above provided, whether because of lack of broadcast time or otherwise, shall not be a breach of this agreement.

- Company shall have the right and may grant to others the right to use, disseminate, reproduce, print and publish Writer's name, likeness, voice and biographical material concerning Writer as news or informative matter and in connection with advertising and for purposes of trade in connection with any motion picture or television program in which the music is used, and/or in connection with any other uses of the music. The rights granted herein shall not include the right to use or to grant to others the right to use Writer's name, voice, likeness and biographical material in any direct endorsement of any product or service without Writer's prior written consent.
- Writer hereby warrants that Writer is free and able to enter into and fully perform this agreement and to grant all rights herein granted. Further, Writer warrants that the music in the form in which it is delivered shall be wholly original with Writer and shall not be copied from any other work and shall not, nor shall the use thereof, infringe or violate the copyright or any common law right or any personal, proprietary, or other right of any kind whatsoever of any person, firm, corporation or association. If any of the music delivered hereunder is described as based upon traditional or public domain compositions, Writer warrants that such compositions are in the public domain throughout the world and that Writer's treatment of such compositions is original and shall not be copied from any work other than such public domain compositions, nor shall the use thereof infringe or violate the copyright or any common law right or any personal, proprietary or other right of any kind whatsoever of any person, firm, corporation or association. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any of the music delivered hereunder is described as based upon materials furnished by Company or as based upon traditional or public domain compositions furnished by Company, Writer makes no warranty as to the originality or ownership of such materials or compositions furnished by Company.

- 10. Writer shall indemnify and hold Company, its successors, assigns and licensees, any network and/or stations over which the music shall be broadcast, the sponsors, if any, of any program on which they are broadcast, and their advertising agencies, if any, and any other parties who shall utilize the lyrics or any part thereof in any way with Company's permission, and the directors, officers, agents and employees of any of the foregoing, free and harmless from any and all claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses, including reasonable counsel fees, arising out of any use of the music or any part thereof or arising out of any breach by Writer of any warranty or agreement made by Writer herein. Company shall similarly indemnify and hold Writer harmless with respect to any claims by any third party that the separate lyrics themselves (as opposed to the music or the music combined with lyrics) infringes the copyright or other rights of any third parties.
- It is understood and agreed that all or part of this agreement and all the results and proceeds thereof may be assigned by Company to any third party without Writer's consent and in this event, Company's successors and/or assigns shall be entitled to any and all rights, privileges, and equities to which Company is entitled under and by virtue of this agreement. In the event of such an assignment, Company shall not be relieved of its obligations hereunder unless the assignee is a parent, subsidiary or affiliate of Company, or a recognized distributor of motion pictures or television programs, or a "major" motion picture company (as that term is understood in the motion picture industry), or a "major" television network (as that term is understood in the television industry), or a "major" record company or music publishing company (as those terms are understood in the music industry).

Nothing in this agreement shall in any way derogate from, diminish or impair any rights granted to Company or to any parent, subsidiary or affiliate of Company under any other agreement entered into between Writer and Company or any parent, subsidiary or affiliate thereof.

This agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their successors, assigns and licensees and, in the case of Writer, Writer's heirs, devisees, executor or administrator.

(a) This agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts entered into and fully to be performed therein.

į

- (b) A waiver by either party of any of the terms and conditions of this agreement in any one instance shall not be construed to be a waiver of such term or condition for the future, or of any subsequent breach thereof. All remedies, rights, undertakings, obligations and agreements contained in this agreement shall be cumulative and none of them shall be in limitation of any othe remedy, right, undertaking, obligation or agreement of either party.
- (c) This agreement contains the entire understanding of the parties hereto relating to the subject matter herein contained and this agreement cannot be changed, rescinded or terminated orally.
- (d) If more than one person signs this agreement as "Writer", the rights and obligations of each such signatory shall be joint and several and all references throughout this agreement to "Writer" shall mean and refer to each signatory individually and to all such signatories jointly, so that a breach of any provision of this agreement shall be deemed a breach of each and all such signatories, it being understood that all such signatories assume each and every duty and obligation hereunder, both jointly and severally. All payments specified herein shall be in full satisfaction of Company's obligations to all such signatories and, if this agreement does not provide for a division of such payments between such signatories, Company shall have no responsibility or liability with regard to the division of such payments between such signatories.
- (e) If any provision of this agreement as applied to any party or to any circumstance shall be adjudged by a court to be yoid or unenforceable, the same shall in no way affect any other provision of this agreement, the application of such provision in any other circumstances or the validity or enforceability of this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this agreement as of the day and year first above written.

> SUNBOW PRODUCTIONS, INC. (Company)

SCHEDULE "A"

GLO FRIENDS SAVE CHRISTMAS

THE WHAT IF THERE'S NO CHRISTMAS BLUES
GLO FRIENDS OPENING THEME/CLOSING THEME
SAY GOODBYE TO CHRISTMAS
GLO EVERYBODY GLO
IT'S TIME TO BE BRAVE
YOU CAN'T ALWAYS COUNT ON SANTA CLAUS

Lyricist - Barry Harman

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORSHIP

I hereby certify that I wrote, for SUNBOW PRODUCTIONS, INC. (herein referred to as the "Company"), certain original musical material for use in connection with the fully-animated children's television special tentatively entitled "GLO FRIENDS SAVE CHRISTMAS," pursuant to an agreement dated as of July 1, 1985.

I further certify that said material was specially ordered or commissioned by Company for use as a part of an audiovisual work and is a work-made-for-hire within the meaning of Section 101 of the United States Copyright Act and that said Company is the author and owner thereof and is entitled to the copyright therein (if said material is copyrightable) and all renewals thereof, and all rights of any kind or nature therein, with the right to make such changes therein and uses thereof as said Company may from time to time determine as such author and owner.

Dated: As of July 1, 1985

Tommy Goodman (Writer)

INDUCEMENT LETTER

Dated as of: July 1, 1985

Sunbow Productions, Inc. 122 East 42and Street Suite 1105 New York, New York 10168

Re: Sunbow Productions, Inc. With TOMMY GOODMAN ENTERPRISES, INC./ "GLO FRIENDS SAVE CHRISTMAS"

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain agreement dated as of July 1, 1985 (herein called the "Agreement") between TOMMY GOODMAN ENTERPRISES, INC. (herein called "Contractor") and you, which, among other things, makes available the services of the undersigned by Contractor to you for the purposes set forth in said Agreement.

As an inducement to you to enter into the Agreement and as a material part of the consideration moving to you for so doing, the undersigned hereby represents, warrants and agrees as follows:

- 1. That the undersigned has heretofore entered into an agreement (herein called the "Employment Agreement") with Contractor covering the rendition of the undersigned's services for Contractor and that Contractor has the right and authority to enter into the Agreement and to furnish the rights and services of the undersigned upon the terms and conditions therein specified.
- 2. That the undersigned is familiar with each and all of the terms, covenants and conditions of the Agreement and hereby consents to the execution thereof; that the undersigned shall perform and comply with all of the terms, covenants and conditions of the Agreement on the part of the undersigned to be performed and complied with, even if the Employment Agreement should hereafter be terminated or suspended; that the representations and warranties of Contractor contained in the Agreement are true; that the undersigned shall render all of the services provided for under the Agreement and hereby confirms that there have been granted to Contractor all of the rights granted by Contractor to you under the Agreement; that all notices served upon Contractor in accordance with the Agreement shall be deemed notices to the undersigned of the contents thereof.

- That the undersigned is under no obligation or disability by law or otherwise which would prevent or restrict the undersigned from performing and complying with all of the terms, covenants and conditions of the Agreement on the part of the undersigned to be performed or complied with.
- That, except in the event that the undersigned is deemed substituted for Contractor as a direct party to the Agreement, pursuant to Paragraph 6 hereof, the undersigned will look solely to Contractor and not to you for all compensation and other remuneration for any and all services and rights which the undersigned may render and/or grant under the Agreement.
- That you shall be entitled to equitable relief against the undersigned by injunction or otherwise to restrain, enjoin and/or prevent the violation or breach by the undersigned of any obligation of the undersigned to be performed as provided in the Agreement and/or the violation or breach by the undersigned of any obligations or agreements under this present instrument.
- That if Contractor should be dissolved or should otherwise cease to exist or for any reason whatsoever should failr, be unable, neglect or refuse to perform and observe each and all of the conditions of the Agreement requiring performance or compliance on its part, the undersigned shall at your election be deemed substituted as a direct party to the Agreement in the place and stead of Contractor and, further, that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of the Agreement by Contractor or by the undersigned you shall be entitled to legal and equitable relief by way of injunction or otherwise against Contractor or against the undersigned or both of us in your discretion in any event without the necessity of first resorting to or exhausting any rights or remedies which you may have against Contractor; all of the foregoing to be to the same extent and with the same force and effect as if the undersigned were a direct party to the Agreement in the first instance and as if in the Agreement the undersigned had personally agreed to render the services therein provided to be rendered by the undersigned and to perform and observe each and all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement requiring performance or compliance on the part of Contractor or the undersigned or both of us.

Very truly yours,

Tommy Goodman

Dated as of: July 1, 1985

TOMMY GOODMAN ENTERPRISES, INC. 101 West 57th Street Apartment 12H New York, New York 10019

Re: Lending Agreement/GLO FRIENDS SAVE CHRISTMAS

Gentlemen:

This will confirm the agreement between you and the undersigned with respect to your loanout of the services of Tommy Goodman to the undersigned as follows:

Reference is hereby made to that certain Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Employment Agreement"), of even date herewith, by and between the undersigned and Tommy Goodman (hereinafter the "Employee") relating to the services of Employee as designated therein in connection with the fully-animated children's special presently entitled "GLO FRIENDS SAVE CHRISTMAS." copy of said Employment Agreement is attached hereto, marked Exhibit "A" and is by this reference made a part hereof. Notwithstanding the fact that said Employment Agreement is drafted in the form of an agreement between the undersigned and Employee in Employee's individual capacity, it is understood that we are engaging you to furnish to us the services of Employee and to grant to us the right stated as granted to us by Employee under the Employment Agreement in accordance with and subject to each and all of the terms and conditions set forth therein, which terms and conditions are by this reference incorporated herein as though expressly set forth in full. You hereby agree to furnish said services and grant said rights and to cause Employee to comply with all of the terms and conditions of said Employment Agreement. You, in your own behalf, hereby represent, warrant and agree to all matters and things which Employee has represented, warranted and agreed to under the Employment Agreement, and in your own behalf hereby acknowledge all matters and things which Employee has acknowledged under the terms and provisions of the Employment Agreement. The undersigned shall have all rights in and to Employee's services and the results and proceeds thereof, and any and all other rights and remedies provided for under the terms and provisions of the Employment Agreement, all to the same extent as if the undersigned had employed Employee directly under said Employment Agreement. Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, you warrant, represent and agree that Employee's services and the results and proceeds thereof and all material written or composed by

Employee pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Employment Agreement are a work made for hire within the meaning of Section 101 of the United States Copyright Act specially ordered or commissioned by us for use as a part of an audiovisual work and that all right, title and interest therein shall upon the rendition of creation thereof vest in us, and that we shall be the exclusive owner thereof and of the copyright therein, as copyright author and proprietor.

- On condition that you and Employee keep and perform every material term and condition on your respective parts to be kept and performed by each of you under this Agreement and under the Employment Agreement and neither you nor Employee is in default or otherwise in breach under said Agreements, the undersigned shall pay to you, and not to Employee, as full and complete consideration for all services to be rendered and all rights now or hereafter granted by you and/or Employee under said Agreements, all compensation payable to Employee under the Employment Agreement. Subject to the foregoing provision regarding to whom Employee's share of the compensation arising under the Employment Agreement shall be payable, such compensation shall be otherwise payable as provided in said Employment Agreement. You hereby agree to make or cause to be made when due all payments of compensation which may be required to be remitted to Employee, as well as any and all payments of taxes and/or other contributions which have arisen or may arise out of the services to be rendered by Employee hereunder, and to indemnify and hold the undersigned and the undersigned's licensees, successors and assigns harmless with respect to the making of any and all such payments. Upon presentation to the undersigned of satisfactory evidence of payment by you, the undersigned shall reimburse you for all sums actually paid by you to any applicable guild, union or other collective bargaining unit pension and health and welfare funds arising out of the undersigned's use of Employee's services pursuant hereto; provided, however, that in no event shall such reimbursement exceed the extent to which the undersigned would have been required to make the particular payment or payments had the undersigned employed said Employee directly.
- You hereby represent, warrant and agree that you are a duly organized and existing corporation and are presently in good standing under the laws of the State of your incorporation; that you have or shall be deemed to have a valid, binding and subsistent written employment agreement with Employee pursuant to which Employee is obligated to

render Employee's services exclusively for you for at least the full term of the Employment Agreement and that you are exclusively entitled to all services of Employee which are or will be required to be performed by Employee hereunder, and that you are exclusively entitled to and control all rights in and to all results and proceeds of Employee's services which are granted or are to be granted hereunder; that you are free to enter into this Agreement to furnish to us the services of Employee upon the terms and conditions set forth herein, to make the representations and warranties. contained herein, and to grant the rights granted herein; that you are not subject to any obligation or disability which will or might prevent or interfere with the full completion and performance by you of all of the obligations and conditions to be kept or performed by you hereunder; that you have not made and will not make any grant or assignment which will or might conflict with or impair the complete enjoyment of the rights and privileges granted to the undersigned hereunder.

You further warrant that you are or will become during the term of the Employment Agreement a signatory in good standing to any collective bargaining agreement between us and any union or guild having jurisdiction over the services of Employee.

- If you or your successors-in-interest should be dissolved or otherwise cease to exist or for any reason whatsoever fail, be unable, neglect or refuse to perform, observe or comply with any or all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Employee may, at our election, be deemed to be employed directly by us for the balance of the term of the Employment Agreement upon the terms and conditions set forth therein. In the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement or the Employment Agreement by you or by Employee, we shall be entitled to legal, equitable and other relief against you and/or against Employee in our discretion. We shall have all rights and remedies against Employee which we would have if Employee were directly employed by us under the Employment Agreement. We shall not be required to first resort to or exhaust any rights or remedies which we may have against you before exercising our rights and remedies against Employee.
- You shall have the benefit of all agreements. representations and warranties made by the undersigned to Employee under the Employment Agreement; provided, however, that you shall not thereby receive any rights hereunder greater than or in excess of those which Employee would have received had the undersigned employed Employee directly.

- This Agreement shall be deemd to have been made in the State of New York and shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the internal law of the State of New York applicable to contracts negotiated, executed and wholly performed within said State. You consent to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York, and the United States courts located in New York, in connection with any lawsuit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the Employment Agreement.
- Service of all notices, demands or instruments relating to this Agreement, the Employment Agreement or either of them, or to the rendition of the services of Employee, which the undersigned is required or may desire to serve upon you shall be deemed effective by delivery to you or Employee in the manner provided in care of the address set forth under the notice provisions of the Employment Agreement.

Very truly yours,

SUNBOW PRODUCTIONS, INC.

Caule We

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO:

TOMMY GOODMAN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Employee I.D. #132950443

day of June AGREEMENT made of this and between SUNBOW PRODUCTIONS, INC. ("Company"), whose business address is 380 Lexington Avenue, Suite 1105, New York, New York 10168, and BHB PRODUCTIONS, INC. ("Contractor") whose business address is 35 West 92nd Street, New York, New York 10025, f/s/o Barry Harman ("Writer").

In consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties hereto have agreed and do agree as follows:

- Company hereby engages Contractor and Contractor hereby accepts such engagement, to furnish the services of Writer to Company for the purpose of writing, preparing and delivering to Company original lyrics (hereinafter referred to as the "Lyrics") for six (6) songs (including both television length lyric as well as an expanded version thereof for each song) to be used in a one-half hour fully-animated children's television show presently entitled "GLO FRIENDS SAVE CHRISTMAS" (it being understood that the mention of the show is for purposes of identification only and shall in no way restrict Company's rights in the Lyrics, and the use thereof, as set forth in this Agreement). The Lyrics shall be delivered to Company in accordance with a schedule to be mutually determined by the Company and Contractor, and the expanded versions thereof shall be delivered as requested by Company.
- (a) For all rights herein granted to Company in the Lyrics for the six (6) songs, and for performance by Contractor of all obligations hereunder, Company shall pay Contractor a fee of Six Thousand Five Hundred (\$6,500) Dollars. In the event Company requests Contractor to furnish Writer's services to write and deliver lyrics for additional songs (i.e., more than six [6]) and Contractor agrees to do so, Contractor will be paid One Thousand (\$1,000) Dollars for each such additional song (including both television length lyric as well as an expanded version thereof for each song) for which Writer writes and delivers the Lyrics, in each case payable on delivery of the Lyrics.
- (b) Payment by a parent or affiliate of Company shall be deemed to constitute payment by Company hereunder. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to impose any obligation on Company to use or authorize the use of the Lyrics, and Company shall have fully discharged its obligations to Contractor hereunder by payment to Contractor of the amount specified in subparagraph (a) of this Paragraph 2.
- Contractor shall deliver one (1) copy of the Lyrics to Company as Company shall designate.
- It is understood and agreed that Writer may write the Lyrics at such times and places as Writer may choose, subject

only to Contractor's obligation to make timely delivery of the Lyrics in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

- (a) Contractor warrants, acknowledges and agrees that the Lyrics to be written by Writer and delivered by Contractor are to be written by Writer under and pursuant to an employment agreement between Contractor and Writer pursuant to which Contractor is entitled to the exclusive services of Writer, and to all the results of Writer's services; that the Lyrics were specifically ordered and commissioned by Company for use as part of an audiovisual work; and that the Lyrics are a work made for hire within the meaning of Section 101 of the United States Copyright Act. Upon writing of the Lyrics, all right, title and interest therein shall automatically vest in Company and Company shall be the sole and unlimited owner thereof and of all rights therein throughout the world forever, and Company shall be entitled to copyright therein, including statutory copyright and all renewals thereof, as copyright author and proprietor. Company may freely assign and grant rights and licenses with respect to the Lyrics and any copyrigt therein (including any renewals thereof), and in this connection Contractor agrees to execute and deliver and/or cause Writer to execute and deliver to Company any and all instruments required by Company in connection with the use and enjoyment of the Lyrics and of Company's rights therein and thereto. Contractor hereby appoints Company as Contractor's and Writer's attorney-in-fact with the right but not the obligation to execute any such instruments in Contractor's or Writer's name on Company's behalf. On execution hereof, Contractor shall sign and shall cause Writer to sign the Certificate of Authorship attached hereto for the Lyrics.
- (b) Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is agreed that Company shall have the exclusive right and may license others to use, adapt, arrange, change, add to, or subtract from the Lyrics and to combine the same with other literary material and/or music and to publish, record, produce, reproduce, transmit, perform, broadcast, telecast, and/or otherwise communicate the same or any version or versions thereof by any means (including, but not limited to, in synchronization with motion pictures, television and/or any other form of recordation or reproduction of sight and/or sound), whether now known or hereafter devised, publicly for profit or otherwise, it being understood that Contractor and Writer hereby waive any so-called "moral rights" which may now be or may hereafter be recognized. It is understood and agreed that neither Contractor nor Writer shall have any right, title or interest in any other literary material and/or music which may be combined with the Lyrics.
- (c) During any period or periods of time during which Writer is affiliated with any small performing rights society (herein called the "Society"), Company shall and does

hereby, under and pursuant to this Paragraph, license back to Writer a non-exclusive undivided one-half (1/2) interest (but, if the Lyrics or any form thereof are the composition of Writer and other lyricists and/or composers, then the grant hereunder shall be deemed a grant of an undivided one-half (1/2) interest to Writer and all other such lyricists and/or composers jointly) in the non-dramatic (i.e., "small") performing rights in the Lyrics (but only when the Lyrics are combined with music) so as to enable Writer to license such non-dramatic performing rights to Society, and to collect the Writer's share of royalties derived therefrom, it being understood, in this connection, that Company (or any assignee or licensee of all or any of Company's rights under this Agreement) shall not exercise such non-dramatic performing rights during such period or periods without obtaining a license therefor from Society, except that Company and/or any such assignee or licensee, may exercise such non-dramatic performing rights in the Lyrics by reason of, under and pursuant to this Agreement,

- during any period or periods during which (i) such non-dramatic performing rights are not controlled by and/or available for license to Company or any such assignee or licensee at standard rates from Society, or in the case of public performances of the Lyrics in geographical areas outside of Society's jurisdiction, from any other organization or society which is affiliated with Society or which has a collection agreement with Society and which controls the non-dramatic performing rights in any geographical area in which the Lyrics are to be performed; and/or
- (ii) in connection with theatrical exhibitions in the United States, its territories and possessions; and/or
- (iii) in connection with any performance of the Lyrics within the United States, its territories and possessions, which is not a public performance;

it being understood that Company (and/or any such assignee or licensee) shall have no obligation to pay any royalties or other sums to Writer, Contractor, Society, or any successor to the rights of any of them with respect to non-dramatic performances of the Lyrics made pursuant to subclauses (i) through (iii) hereof. If Company makes or authorizes any non-dramatic performances of the Lyrics under and pursuant to this Agreement, and if Writer or Contractor shall assert any claim that any such performance violates any rights of Writer or Contractor, then (A) under no circumstances shall Writer or Contractor have the right to take any action or initiate any proceeding with respect to such claim which would have the effect of enjoining and/or preventing and/or otherwise interfering with any said

non-dramatic performances, it being agreed that any such action or proceeding shall be limited to an action at law for damages; and (B) if Writer or Contractor shall assert such a claim pertaining to a non-dramatic performance of the Lyrics made by any assignee or licensee of Company, then any action taken or proceeding brought by Writer or Contractor shall be limited to an action at law for damages against such assigee or licensee exclusively. The foregoing references to Society shall not be construed as giving Society any independent right to take any action or initiate any proceeding with respect to any such claim.

- (d) Without limiting the generality of any rights granted under this Agreement, and notwithstanding any license hereunder to Writer pursuant to subparagraph (c) above, Writer and Contractor expressly acknowledge that Company, its successors, assigns and/or licensees shall have the right to collect the publisher's share of performance royalties becoming due and payable hereunder from any small performing rights society by reason of performances of the Lyrics combined with music, it being expressly agreed that Writer and Contractor shall not be entitled to any share of such monies which are distributed to Company, its successors, assigns, and/or licensees by any small performing rights society. Writer shall be entitled to collect the Writer's share of any such royalties with respect to the Lyrics jointly with any other lyricists and/or composers of such Lyrics. The terms "publisher's share" and "Writer's share" as used in this Agreement have the same meaning here as is commonly understood in the music publishing and motion picture and television industries. Company may represent to any domestic or foreign performing rights society or similar organization requiring an acknowledgement of the type made by Writer herein that Contractor and Writer have acknowledged Company's right to collect and retain the publisher's share of royalties; further, if any such society or organization requires written authorization from Writer or Contractor in order to make payments of the publisher's share of royalties to Company, Writer and Contractor shall promptly execute and deliver such authorization. If any such society or organization makes payment to Writer or Contractor of all royalties (i.e., both Writer's and publisher's share) with respect to any performance to Writer, Contractor shall promptly remit one-half (1/2) of such royalty to Company.
- Further, in the exercise of its rights hereunder and without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, Company shall have, as owner and copyright proprietor of the Lyrics, the complete control of the publication of the Lyrics and of all rights incident thereto, including, but not limited to, the right to license the manufacture of phonograph records and other recordings of the Lyrics and the right to license motion picture synchronization rights (all of which rights are herein sometimes collectively called "music publishing rights").

- (a) With respect to Company's exercise of music publishing rights in the Lyrics (as defined above), uses of the Lyrics combined with music (but, if the Lyrics with music or any form thereof is the composition of Writer and other composers and/or lyricists, then the royalties hereunder shall be shared equally by all such lyricists and/or composers):
 - (i) sums equal to fifty (50%) percent of the net proceeds (as defined below) received by Company from third parties for licenses for the manufacture or commercial phonograph records and/or licenses of theatrical motion picture synchronization rights (as defined below):
 - (ii) for regular piano copies, if any, sold and paid for at wholesale in the United States and/or Canada, sums equal to six cents (.06) per copy for the first one hundred thousand (100,000) copies sold, and eight cents (.08) per copy for copies sold in excess of 100,000;
 - (iii) sums equal to fifty (50%) percent of net proceeds received by Company from third parties for regular piano copies, if any, sold and paid for at wholesale outside of the United States and/or Canada;
 - (iv) with respect to orchestrations, including band arrangements, if any, sold and paid for at wholesale anywhere in the world, sums equal to ten (10%) percent of the wholesale price therefor, after trade discounts:
 - (v) with respect to any songbook, folio or similar publication, if any, sold and paid for at wholesale anywhere in the world, sums equal to the amount resulting from dividing ten (10%) percent of the wholesale price, after trade discounts, therefor by the total number of copyrighted musical compositions contained in such publication;
 - (vi) with respect to other uses of the Lyrics hereunder, sums equal to the amount resulting from dividing fifty (50%) percent of the net proceeds received by Company from third parties therefor by the

total number of copyrighted musical compositions and/or literary materials contained or included in such uses.

No royalties shall be payable hereunder for professional material not sold or resold; further, no royalties shall be payable to Writer with respect to uses of the Lyrics except as hereinabove expressly set forth. The term "theatrical motion picture rights" as used herein refers to synchronization rights granted with respect to motion pictures intended primarily and initially for theatrical release by direct projection before paid-admission audiences; in no event shall such term refer to motion pictures or other methods of recordation, whether now known or hereafter devised, which are produced primarily and initially for television broadcasting by any means whatsoever. The term "net proceeds" as used hereinabove, shall mean all monies actually received by Company (or any assignee of Company's rights or licensee hereunder) which are directly attributable to licenses issued authorizing the manufacture of commercial phonograph records and/or licenses relating to theatrical motion picture synchronization rights, and/or for the exercise of publication rights referred to in subclause (iii) above, as the case may be, after the deduction of all costs, expenses, fees and commissions which are directly attributable to the exploitation of the Lyrics and combined music by way of commercial phonograph records or by way of theatrical motion picture synchronization, or by way of publication, as the case may be, computed in accordance with good and standard practices. In the event that Company licenses the Lyrics or any songs in a form containing music or other literary materials written or composed by any third party or parties, then Contractor's royalties hereunder, with respect to the Lyrics or such songs in such form, shall be reduced proportionately to an amount equal to the royalties payable hereunder divided by the number of composers and lyricists (including Writer) who have furnished materials and services for such music and Lyrics and who are entitled to receive royalties from Company, provided that in the event that both one or more composers and one or more lyricists have furnished materials and services for such songs, then the total royalties payable to all such lyricists (including Writer) collectively in accordance with the aforesaid proportionate reduction with respect to such Lyrics or such songs shall be equal to the total royalties payable to all such composers collectively in accordance with said reduction with respect to such Lyrics or such songs. Company shall render royalty statements to Contractor, accompanied by any remuneration due Contractor, such statements to be rendered at least once during each calendar year during which royalties are payable.

(b) If, for any reason, exportation of money to the United States from any foreign country, territory or place should be prohibited, prevented or rendered commercially impracticable, the amount received by Company (if Company's share

thereof is actually paid to Company in such foreign country, territory or place) shall not be considered gross receipts hereunder unless and until the same shall have actually been received in the United States in United States currency, less any discounts, losses, costs or expenses suffered by or imposed upon Company with respect to transmittal of such money to the United States and the conversion thereof to United States currency; provided, however, that if Contractor so requests in writing, that portion of such blocked or frozen funds which would represent Contractor's share of net proceeds of such gross receipts, but for being frozen or blocked, shall be deposited in Contractor's name in any bank or depository designated by Contractor in such country wherein such funds are blocked or frozen subject to the laws of such country with respect to such deposits and withdrawals by Contractor therefrom. Contractor shall have the right at Contractor's sole expense to inspect Company's books and records relative to gross receipts derived from use of the Lyrics hereunder and to make extracts thereof provided such inspection shall be made at Company's offices during reasonable business hours and upon reasonable notice and not more frequently than once per year. All royalties, statements and other accounts rendered by Company shall be binding upon Contractor and not subject to any objection by Contractor unless specific objection in writing, stating the basis thereof, is given to Company by Contractor by one (1) year from the date rendered.

- (c) If Company assigns or licenses any uses of the music publishing rights to any third party (including any aforementioned subsidiary or affiliated company) and if Company authorizes such third party to account directly to Contractor with respect to royalties payable to Contractor by reason of any such uses of such music publishing rights, then Contractor agrees that, during the term of any such assignment or license, Writer shall look only to such assignee or licensee for payment of such royalties (and shall be entitled only to inspect such assignee's or licensee's books and records relative to uses of the Lyrics at reasonable business hours and at such assignee's or licensee's offices), provided that Company shall not be relieved of its obligations with respect thereto unless the assignee is a parent, subsidiary or affiliate of Company, or a recognized distributor of motion pictures or television programs, or a "major" motion picture company (as that term is understood in the motion picture industry), or a "major" television network (as that term is understood in the television industry), or a "major" record company or music publishing company (as those terms are understood in the music industry).
- (d) Contractor acknowledges that Company has not made and is not hereby making any representation or warranty with respect to the amount of royalties, if any, which may be derived

٤

. from uses of music publishing rights, it being further understood that nothing herein shall be deemed to impose any obligation on Company to use or authorize the use of the Lyrics and/or any music publishing rights derived therefrom.

7. Company agrees that:

- (a) if the description of the Lyrics in Paragraph I of this Agreement refers to a particular television program in connection with which such Lyrics may be used, and if such Lyrics or a substantial portion thereof are used in connection with such program or are otherwise used hereunder, then Company shall give Writer (or cause Writer to be given) credit as Writer of such Lyrics or as a writer of the television series on all release prints of such programs:
- (b) if any of the Lyrics as described in Paragraph 1 of this Agreement are used as Lyrics for the theme song for a television pilot program and/or television series, then Company shall give Writer (or cause Writer to be given) credit on all release prints of any such program in which such theme song is used as the theme song, as Writer of the Lyrics of such theme song. It being understood that whenever the composer receives credit the lyricist receives credit in the same size and style as the composer.

The form, style, size, placement and nature of any credit provided for herein shall be determined by Company (or its assignee or licensee) in its sole discretion. Any unintentional and/or inadvertent failure to give credit as above provided, whether because of lack of broadcast time or otherwise, shall not be a breach of this Agreement.

- Company shall have the right and may grant to others the right to use, disseminate, reproduce, print and publish Writer's name, likeness, voice and biographical material concerning Writer as news or informative matter and in connection with advertising and for purposes of trade in connection with any motion picture or television program in which the Lyrics are used, and/or in connection with any other uses of the Lyrics. The rights granted herein shall not include the right to use or to grant to others the right to use Writer's name, voice, likeness and biographical material in any direct endorsement of any product or service without Writer's prior written consent.
- Contractor hereby warrants that Contractor is free and able to enter into and fully perform this Agreement, to furnish the services of Writer, and to grant all rights herein granted. Further, Contractor warrants that the Lyrics in the form in which they are delivered shall be wholly original with Writer and shall not be copied from any other work and shall not, nor shall the use thereof, infringe or violate the copyright or any common law right or any personal, proprietary, or other right

of any kind whatsoever of any person, firm, corporation or association. If any of the Lyrics delivered hereunder are described as based upon traditional or public domain compositions, Contractor warrants that such compositions are in the public domain throughout the world and that Writer's treatment of such compositions is original and shall not be copied from any work other than such public domain compositions, nor shall the use thereof infringe or violate the copyright or any common law right or any personal, proprietary or other right of any kind whatsoever of any person, firm, corporation or association. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any of the Lyrics delivered hereunder are described as based upon materials furnished by Company or as based upon traditional or public domain compositions furnished by Company, Contractor makes no warranty as to the originality or ownership of such materials or compositions furnished by Company.

- Contractor shall indemnify and hold Company, its successors, assigns and licensees, any network and/or stations over which the Lyrics shall be broadcast, the sponsors, if any, of any program on which they are broadcast, and their advertising agencies, if any, and any other parties who shall utilize the Lyrics or any part thereof in any way with Company's permission, and the directors, officers, agents and employees of any of the foregoing, free and harmless from any and all claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses, including reasonable counsel fees, arising out of any use of the Lyrics or any part thereof or arising out of any breach by Contractor of any warranty or agreement made by Contractor herein. Company shall similarly indemnify and hold Contractor harmless with respect to any claims by any third party that the separate music itself (as opposed to the Lyrics or the music combined with Lyrics) infringes the copyright or other rights of third parties.
- 11. It is understood and agreed that all or part of this Agreement and all the results and proceeds thereof may be assigned by Company to any third party without Contractor's consent and in this event, Company's successors and/or assigns shall be entitled to any and all rights, privileges, and equities to which Company is entitled under and by virtue of this Agreement. In the event of such an assignment, Company shall not be relieved of its obligations hereunder unless the assignee is a parent, subsidiary or affiliate of Company or a recognized distributor of motion pictures or television programs, or a "major" motion picture company (as that term is understood in the motion picture industry), or a "major" television network (as that term is understood in the television industry), or a "major" record company or music publishing company (as those terms are understood in the music industry).

Nothing in this Agreement shall in any way derograte from, diminish or impair any rights granted to the Company or to any parent, subsidiary or affiliate of Company under any other agreement entered into between Writer and Company or any parent, subsidiary or affiliate thereof.

This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their successors, assigns and licensees.

- 12. (a) This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts entered into and fully to be performed therein.
- A waiver by either party of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement in any one instance shall not be construed to be a waiver of such term or condition for the future, or of any subsequent breach thereof. All remedies, rights, undertakings, obligations and agreements contained in this Agreement shall be cumulative and none of them shall be in limitation of any other remedy, right, undertaking, obligation or agreement of either party.
- (c) This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the parties hereto relating to the subject matter herein contained and this Agreement cannot be changed, rescinded or terminated orally.
- (d) If any provisions of this Agreement as applied to any party or to any circumstances shall be adjudged by a court to be void or unenforceable, the same shall in no way affect any other provision of this Agreement, the application of such provision in any other circumstances or the validity or enforceabililty of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

SUNBOW PRODUCTIONS, INC. ("Company")

BHB PRODUCTIONS, INC. ("Contractor")

By: Bry Harma

Schedule A

Barry Harman ("Writer") hereby certifies that he wrote certain original lyrics as an employee of BHB PRODUCTIONS, INC. ("Contractor") in the regular course of his employment. Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor was specially commissioned by SUNBOW PRODUCTIONS, INC. ("Company") to furnish the services of Writer to write and deliver said lyrics to Company for use as part of a fully-animated children's television program tentatively entitled "GLO FRIENDS SAVE CHRISTMAS" pursuant to an agreement dated as of June 1 1985. Accordingly, Writer and Contractor acknowledge and agree that the said lyrics are a work made for hire within the meaning of Section 101 of the United States Copyright Act and that Company is the author and owner thereof and is entitled to copyright therein (and all renewals thereof), and all rights of any kind or nature therein, with the right to make such changes therein and uses thereof as Company may from time to time determine as such author and owner.

BHB PRODUCTIONS, INC.

("Contractor")

Dated:

Dated: VIII 86

INDUCEMENT LETTER

Dated as of \int une l , 1985

Sunbow Productions, Inc. 380 Lexington Avenue Suite 1105 New York, New York 10168

Re: Sunbow Productions, Inc. with BHB Productions, Inc./"GLO FRIENDS SAVE CHRISTMAS"

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain agreement dated as of , 1985 (herein called the "Agreement") between BHB PRODUCTIONS, INC. (herein called "Contractor") and you, which, among other things, makes available the services of the undersigned by Contractor to you for the purposes set forth in said Agreement.

As an inducement to you to enter into the Agreement and as a material part of the consideration moving to you for so doing, the undersigned hereby represents, warrants and agrees as follows:

- 1. That the undersigned has heretofore entered into an agreement (herein callled the "Employment Agreement") with Contractor covering the rendition of the undersigned's services for Contractor and that Contractor has the right and authority to enter into the Agreement and to furnish the rights and services of the undersigned upon the terms and conditions therein specified.
- of the terms, covenants and conditions of the Agreement and hereby consents to the execution thereof; that the undersigned shall perform and comply with all of the terms, covenants and conditions of the Agreement on the part of the undersigned to be performed and complied with, even if the Employment Agreement should hereafter be terminated or suspended; that the representations and warranties of Contractor contained in the Agreement are true; that the undersigned shall render all of the services provided for under the Agreement and hereby confirms that there have been granted to Contractor all of the rights granted by Contractor to you under the Agreement; that all notices served upon Contractor in accordance with the Agreement shall be deemed notices to the undersigned of the contents thereof.

- - That the undersigned is under no obligation or disability by law or otherwise which would prevent or restrict the undersigned from performing and complying with all of the terms, covenants and conditions of the Agreement on the part of the undersigned to be performed or complied with.
 - That, except in the event that the undersigned is deemed substituted for Contractor as a direct party to the Agreement, pursuant to Paragraph 6 hereof, the undersigned will look solely to Contractor and not to you for all compensation and other remuneration for any and all services and rights which the undersigned may render and/or grant under the Agreement.
 - That you shall be entitled to equitable relief against the undersigned by injunction or otherwise to restrain, enjoin and/or prevent the violation or breach by the undersigned of any obligation of the undersigned to be performed as provided in the Agreement and/or the violation or breach by the undersigned of any obligations or agreements under this present instrument.
 - That if Contractor should be dissolved or should otherwise cease to exist or for any reason whatsoever should fail, be unable, neglect or refuse to perform and observe each and all of the conditions of the Agreement requiring performance or compliance on its part, the undersigned shall at your election be deemed substituted as a direct party to the Agreement in the place and stead of Contractor and, further, that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of the Agreement by Contractor or by the undersigned you shall be entitled to legal and equitable relief by way of injunction or otherwise against Contractor or against the undersigned or both of us in your discretion, in any event without the necessity of first resorting to or exhausting any rights or remedies which you may have against Contractor; all of the foregoing to be to the same extent and with the same force and effect as if the undersigned were a direct party to the Agreement in the first instance and as if in the Agreement the undersigned had personally agreed to render the services therein provided to be rendered by the undersigned and to perform and observe each and all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement requiring performance or compliance on the part of the Contractor or the undersigned or both of us.

Very truly yours,

Exhibit H

		Page 1
1	SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK	
	COUNTY OF ROCKLAND	
2	Index No. 5192/00	
3		
4	ANNE BRYANT,	
5	Plaintiff,	
6	-vs-	
7	BROADCAST MUSIC, INC.,	
	(a/k/a "BMI"), CLIFFORD A.	
8	"FORD" KINDER, BINDER & CO.,	
	LTD., VADIVOX, LTD, JULES M.	
9	"JOE" BACAL, GRIFFIN BACAL,	
	INC., STARWILD MUSIC BMI,	
10	WILDSTAR MUSIC ASCAP, SUNBOW	
	PRODUCTIONS, INC., and JOHN	
11	AND JANE DOES 1-10,	
12	Defendants.	
13	Caption Continued	
14		
15	Deposition of CAROLE WEITZMAN,	
	taken by and before Denise Posillico, at the	
17	offices of PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER,	
18	LLP, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New	
19	York, on Monday, May 19, 2003, commencing at	
20	9:30 in the morning.	
21		
22		
23	GAF LEGAL SERVICES, INC.	
0.4	COURT REPORTING * VIDEOGRAPHY * INTERPRETING	
24	188 Eagle Rock Avenue	
0.5	Roseland, NJ 07068	
25	(973) 618-0500	

•	Page 2	Page 4
1 ANNE BRYANT, 2 Plaintiff, Index No. 2821/02 3 -vs- 4 SUNBOW PRODUCTIONS, INC., 5 Defendant. 6 7 8 9 10 A P P E A R A N C E S: 11 12 MONAGHAN, MONAGHAN, LAMB & MARCHISIO 13 BY: PATRICK J. MONAGHAN, JR., ESQ. 28 West Grand Avenue 14 Montvale, New Jersey 07645 Attorneys for Plaintiff 15 16 PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER, LLP BY: ROSEANN KITSON, ESQ. 17 Attorneys for Defendant, Sunbow Productions, Inc. 18 1133 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036-6710 19 20 DUANE MORRIS Attorneys for Defendant, 21 Jules M. Bacal 380 Lexington Avenue 22 New York, New York 10168 BY: ADRIENNE L. VALENCIA, ESQ.	WEITZMAN J The Transformers, Heroes - The Rebirth 86 K Inhumanoids, The Evil That Lies Within, Episode one through five 86 INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED PAGE 25 Address of Sandrine Pechels De Saint Sardos Address of Sam Milstone Sardos Address of Sam Milstone	
INDEX WITNESS PAGE CAROLE WEITZMAN Direct Examination by Mr. Monaghan 6 Cross Examination by Ms. Valencia 97 Redirect Examination by Mr. Monaghan 101 EXHIBITS WEITZMAN A Clearance Form 37 B Group of documents 38 C Document bearing production numbers 2398 through 2606 38 D Form submitted by Sony ATV during the time it was administering Sunbow's publishing 67 Document bearing production numbers 2205 through 2397 73 F G.I. Joe box set of the three videos 84 CAROLE WEITZMAN The Transformers, The Movie 86 The Transformers, The Movie 86 The Ultimate Doom 86	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between the attorneys for the respective parties herein, that the filing, sealing and certification of the within deposition be waived. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all objections, except as to the form of the question, shall be reserved to the time of the trial. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the within deposition may be sworn to and signed before any officer authorized to administer an oath with the same force and effect as if signed and sworn to before the Court.	Page 5

	Dona (D 0
	Page 6		4 0 1	Page 8
1	CAROLE WEITZMAN,	1	A. Sunbow.	
2	called as a witness, having been duly sworn, was examined and testified	2	Q. And what was your last job held at Sunbow?	1
4	as follows:	4	A. The job? I was senior	976
5	as totions.	5	vice-president of production.	S. C.
6	DIRECT EXAMINATION	6	Q. And is that the Sunbow company	į
7	BY MR. MONAGHAN:	7	that's involved in this lawsuit?	Į.
8	Q. Good morning. My name is Patrick	8	A. Yes, it was bought by Sony, but	
9	Monaghan. I'm with Monaghan, Monaghan, Lamb &	9	it's the same Sunbow.	6
10	Marchisio. We are attorneys for Anne Bryant in	10	Q. And how is it that you're here	
11 -		11	today, do you know?	
12	questions about matters pertaining to her	12	A. Well, I know there was a lawsuit	
13	lawsuit against Sunbow Productions, Jules "Joe"	13	that was brought, something to do with music.	
14	Bacal, originally against BMI. And if you	14 15	Q. Are you being represented by Ms. Kitson?	
15	don't understand my question, please let me know, I'll try and clarify it.	16	A. Yes.	
16 17	If you answer one of my questions,	17	Q. And what do you know about the	
18	we're going to assume you understood the	18	lawsuit?	ļ
19	question, is that fair?	19	A. Not much at all.	į.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. Have you seen any court papers?	
21	Q. I see you nodding and that's	21	 I've just seen some cue sheet. 	
22	another instruction we give, that the court	22	Q. Do you have them here with you	
23	reporter is not allowed to interpret a nod or a	23	today?	i i
24	gesture, so you have to give your answers	24	A. No.	
25	verbally.	25	Q. And what are cue sheets?	
	Page 7			Page 9
1	A. Okay.	1	A. It's a record of the music that's	
				li li
2	O. What will happen is the reporter	ſ		
2	Q. What will happen is the reporter will make a transcript up, which is a written	2	contained in the series.	
2 3 4	Q. What will happen is the reporter will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and	2	contained in the series.	
3	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is	2 3	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years.	
3 4 5 6	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court	2 3 4 5 6	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you	
3 4 5 6 7	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules.	2 3 4 5 6 7	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know?	
3 4 5 6 7 8	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. By whom or what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production. Q. And who owned the company?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. By whom or what? A. Four Kids Productions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production. Q. And who owned the company? A. Tom Griffin, Joe Bacal. Q. For how long a period do you know they owned it?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. By whom or what? A. Four Kids Productions. Q. Four Kids Productions? A. Yes, the number four. Q. It sounds like a family company to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production. Q. And who owned the company? A. Tom Griffin, Joe Bacal. Q. For how long a period do you know they owned it? A. Ever since I started.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. By whom or what? A. Four Kids Productions. Q. Four Kids Productions? A. Yes, the number four. Q. It sounds like a family company to me. Would that be your company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production. Q. And who owned the company? A. Tom Griffin, Joe Bacal. Q. For how long a period do you know they owned it? A. Ever since I started. Q. Is that 21 years ago?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. By whom or what? A. Four Kids Productions. Q. Four Kids Productions? A. Yes, the number four. Q. It sounds like a family company to me. Would that be your company? A. No, it's a public corporation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production. Q. And who owned the company? A. Tom Griffin, Joe Bacal. Q. For how long a period do you know they owned it? A. Ever since I started. Q. Is that 21 years ago? A. Yes.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. By whom or what? A. Four Kids Productions. Q. Four Kids Productions? A. Yes, the number four. Q. It sounds like a family company to me. Would that be your company? A. No, it's a public corporation. Q. What do you do for that company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production. Q. And who owned the company? A. Tom Griffin, Joe Bacal. Q. For how long a period do you know they owned it? A. Ever since I started. Q. Is that 21 years ago? A. Yes. Q. And where was Sunbow located?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. By whom or what? A. Four Kids Productions. Q. Four Kids Productions? A. Yes, the number four. Q. It sounds like a family company to me. Would that be your company? A. No, it's a public corporation. Q. What do you do for that company? A. I supervise an animated series,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production. Q. And who owned the company? A. Tom Griffin, Joe Bacal. Q. For how long a period do you know they owned it? A. Ever since I started. Q. Is that 21 years ago? A. Yes. Q. And where was Sunbow located? A. When I started, it was at	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. By whom or what? A. Four Kids Productions. Q. Four Kids Productions? A. Yes, the number four. Q. It sounds like a family company to me. Would that be your company? A. No, it's a public corporation. Q. What do you do for that company? A. I supervise an animated series, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production. Q. And who owned the company? A. Tom Griffin, Joe Bacal. Q. For how long a period do you know they owned it? A. Ever since I started. Q. Is that 21 years ago? A. Yes. Q. And where was Sunbow located? A. When I started, it was at Lexington and 42nd Street.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. By whom or what? A. Four Kids Productions. Q. Four Kids Productions? A. Yes, the number four. Q. It sounds like a family company to me. Would that be your company? A. No, it's a public corporation. Q. What do you do for that company? A. I supervise an animated series, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. Q. How long have you been employed by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production. Q. And who owned the company? A. Tom Griffin, Joe Bacal. Q. For how long a period do you know they owned it? A. Ever since I started. Q. Is that 21 years ago? A. Yes. Q. And where was Sunbow located? A. When I started, it was at Lexington and 42nd Street. Q. And when you left?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. By whom or what? A. Four Kids Productions. Q. Four Kids Productions? A. Yes, the number four. Q. It sounds like a family company to me. Would that be your company? A. No, it's a public corporation. Q. What do you do for that company? A. I supervise an animated series, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. Q. How long have you been employed by Four Kids Productions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production. Q. And who owned the company? A. Tom Griffin, Joe Bacal. Q. For how long a period do you know they owned it? A. Ever since I started. Q. Is that 21 years ago? A. Yes. Q. And where was Sunbow located? A. When I started, it was at Lexington and 42nd Street. Q. And when you left? A. We were at 100 Fifth Avenue.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. By whom or what? A. Four Kids Productions. Q. Four Kids Productions? A. Yes, the number four. Q. It sounds like a family company to me. Would that be your company? A. No, it's a public corporation. Q. What do you do for that company? A. I supervise an animated series, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. Q. How long have you been employed by Four Kids Productions? A. A year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production. Q. And who owned the company? A. Tom Griffin, Joe Bacal. Q. For how long a period do you know they owned it? A. Ever since I started. Q. Is that 21 years ago? A. Yes. Q. And where was Sunbow located? A. When I started, it was at Lexington and 42nd Street. Q. And when you left? A. We were at 100 Fifth Avenue. Q. Who did you report to when you	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	will make a transcript up, which is a written booklet with the questions and the answers, and that testimony that you're giving, which is under oath, may be utilized in a court proceeding in accordance with the rules. Have you ever been deposed before? A. No. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. By whom or what? A. Four Kids Productions. Q. Four Kids Productions? A. Yes, the number four. Q. It sounds like a family company to me. Would that be your company? A. No, it's a public corporation. Q. What do you do for that company? A. I supervise an animated series, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. Q. How long have you been employed by Four Kids Productions? A. A year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	contained in the series. Q. All right, we'll come back to this. How long were you at Sunbow? A. About 21 years. Q. When was it sold to Sony, do you know? A. No. Q. What type of company was Sunbow, what did they do? A. TV production. Q. And who owned the company? A. Tom Griffin, Joe Bacal. Q. For how long a period do you know they owned it? A. Ever since I started. Q. Is that 21 years ago? A. Yes. Q. And where was Sunbow located? A. When I started, it was at Lexington and 42nd Street. Q. And when you left? A. We were at 100 Fifth Avenue.	

	Page 10		Page 12
1	A. I'm sorry?	1	shows, doing the budgets, managing the staff,
2	Q. Who was your boss when you left,	2	timetables, delivery schedules. It's the
3	who did you report to?	3	management of it.
4	A. There was really no boss. It was	4	Q. Are you familiar with BMI and
5	George Becker, because the company was sold.	5	ASCAP?
6	Q. You were there after Sony	6	A. Yeah.
7	purchased the company?	7	Q. What are they?
8	A. Oh, sure.	8	A. They are music associations.
9	Q. What was Mr. Becker's title?	9	Q. Performing rights associations?
10	A. I don't know.	10	A. I guess, yes.
11	Q. How did you know you were to	11	Q. Did you have any involvements with
12	report to him?	12	those associations?
13	A. To George? Because the company	13	A. Other than sending them cue
14	was sold to Loonland and there was no one left	14	sheets, no. O. What is a cue sheet?
15	from Sony.	15	Ç-
16	Q. What was Becker to Loonland?	16 17	A. It's the record of — it's, the animation is done and then there is a library of
17 18	A. Nothing. I guess he made the deal. I don't know what his job was. I know I	18	music that's composed of music cues. The cues
19	was finishing the production of the series.	19	are strung together from beginning to end of the
20	Q. What series is that?	20	show, and each cue has a name and a duration and
21	A. Cramp Twins.	21	that's put on a cue sheet.
22	Q. Cramp, C-R-A-M-P?	22	O. And under what circumstances are
23	A. Yes.	23	cue sheets used?
24	Q. Since I have twins, I would like	24	A. When a show is completed, the cue
25	to know what that's all about.	25	sheets are done and then they are submitted to
	Page 11	1	Page 13
1	A. It's fun, it's on on Saturday	1	either ASCAP, BMI or both, and somehow money
2	morning.	2	comes out of it, which I'm not quite sure, to
3	Q. Now, going back to the early	3	publishers and composers and lyricists.
4	1990s, can you give me the hiarchy in terms of	4	Q. And did you take part in
5	management at Sunbow? Let's say from 1990 on.	5	submitting them to BMI and ASCAP?
6	A. 1990? Well, Tom Griffin, Joe	6	A. Well, I was always we didn't
7	Bacal.	7	have a lot of staff people at Sunbow, so I was
8	Q. What were their titles with	8	always the central person for copyright forms,
9	Sunbow?	9	cue sheet, anything like that. Because when
10	A. I'm really not quite sure. I'm	10	people left after production, I was on staff.
11	not a hundred percent sure.	11	So anything that kept coming in would come to my
12	Q. You just knew they owned the	12	attention. So I submitted them and got them
13	company?	13	back and filed them.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Do you know what clearance sheets
15	Q. And you reported to them?	15	are or clearance forms?
16	A. Yeah, and C.J. Kettler.	16	A. No.
	() What was his title?	1 1/	Q. Did you ever use a cue sheet to
	Q. What was his title?		
18	A. It's a woman. She became	18	accomplish a change in the percentages or the
18 19	A. It's a woman. She became president.	18 19	ownership or attribution, I should say, of a
18 19 20	A. It's a woman. She became president. Q. And you were there, and what was	18 19 20	ownership or attribution, I should say, of a writer's participation?
18 19 20 21	A. It's a woman. She became president. Q. And you were there, and what was your job at that point in time?	18 19 20 21	ownership or attribution, I should say, of a writer's participation? A. No, never.
18 19 20 21 22	A. It's a woman. She became president. Q. And you were there, and what was your job at that point in time? A. Same thing, always supervising the	18 19 20 21 22	ownership or attribution, I should say, of a writer's participation? A. No, never. Q. Where would you get the
18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It's a woman. She became president. Q. And you were there, and what was your job at that point in time? A. Same thing, always supervising the productions.	18 19 20 21 22 23	ownership or attribution, I should say, of a writer's participation? A. No, never. Q. Where would you get the information which would eventually be in your
18 19 20 21 22	A. It's a woman. She became president. Q. And you were there, and what was your job at that point in time? A. Same thing, always supervising the productions. Q. What does that entail?	18 19 20 21 22	ownership or attribution, I should say, of a writer's participation? A. No, never. Q. Where would you get the information which would eventually be in your cue sheets that you would submit?
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. It's a woman. She became president. Q. And you were there, and what was your job at that point in time? A. Same thing, always supervising the productions.	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ownership or attribution, I should say, of a writer's participation? A. No, never. Q. Where would you get the information which would eventually be in your

					
	Pa	age 14			Page 16
1	production, which is when the picture and the		1	talking about here, when you say Marvel?	
2	sound are put together, there is a sound	1	2	A. Under Marvel? It was probably My	
3	editor, the music editor, and the music editor	1	3	Little Pony, G.I. Joe, Transformers, Jem, Big	
4	lists the cues because they know the library, I		4	Foot, Robotix. I'm trying to think of the	
5	guess.		5	others. Those were the earlier	
6	Q. So the music editor would make the		6	Q. Real American Hero sound familiar?	
7	decision as to the information that would	ļ	7	A. G.I. Joe is G.I. Joe Real American	
8	eventually	ŀ	8	Hero.	
9	A. The cues.	- 1	9	Q. Same thing. What documents have	
10	Q. To the cues?	1	10	you read in connection with this lawsuit?	
11	A. Yes.		11	A. Nothing, just the cue sheets.	
12	Q. Who would have information as to		12	Q. Have you ever seen any testimony	
13	the composers, the authors of the music?		13	by Mr. Bacal?	
14	A. I didn't have anything to do with	l	14	A. No.	
15	that. I mean I don't know I guess there were		15	Q. Have you talked to Mr. Bacal about	
16	contracts or whatever it was that existed		16	the case?	
17	Q. Right.		17	A. No.	
18	A that did that, I don't know		18	Q. Aside from Ms. Kitson, have you	
19	what they were, though.		19	had any discussions with anyone else about the	
20	Q. What information was contained in	1	20	case?	
21	the cue sheets?		21	A. No.	
22	A. Besides the cues? Who the		22	Q. Do you know Alison Smith?	
23	composers were.		23	A. No.	
24	Q. Okay. Weil, that's what I'm		24	Q. Who do you know at BMI, if anyone?	
25	trying to find out.	ĺ	25	A. Nobody.	
	-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,				
1					
	P	age 15			Page 17
1		age 15	1	Q. Do you know Anne Bryant?	Page 17
1 2		Page 15	1 2	Q. Do you know Anne Bryant? A. Sure.	Page 17
	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who	Page 15		A. Sure.	Page 17
2	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who	Page 15	2		Page 17
2 3	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to	age 15	2	A. Sure.Q. For how long have you known her?	Page 17
2 3 4	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers?	Page 15	2 3 4	A. Sure.Q. For how long have you known her?A. She used to visit the office, so I	Page 17
2 3 4 5	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there.	Page 15	2 3 4 5	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem.	Page 17
2 3 4 5 6	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there.	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem.	Page 17
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your	Page 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information?	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant?	Page 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the	Page 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered	Page 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly	Page 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet.	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on	Page 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet. Q. Who was the music administrator?	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on the show and that would be it.	Page 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet. Q. Who was the music administrator? A. Bill Dobishinski.	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on the show and that would be it. Q. I mean, did you get along, is what	Page 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet. Q. Who was the music administrator? A. Bill Dobishinski. Q. Well, in its earliest iteration,	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on the show and that would be it. Q. I mean, did you get along, is what I'm saying?	Page 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet. Q. Who was the music administrator? A. Bill Dobishinski. Q. Well, in its earliest iteration, who prepared the cue sheet?	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on the show and that would be it. Q. I mean, did you get along, is what I'm saying? A. Oh, sure, she was nice. Q. Now, how did Sunbow know whether	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet. Q. Who was the music administrator? A. Bill Dobishinski. Q. Well, in its earliest iteration, who prepared the cue sheet? A. The post production facility.	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on the show and that would be it. Q. I mean, did you get along, is what I'm saying? A. Oh, sure, she was nice.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet. Q. Who was the music administrator? A. Bill Dobishinski. Q. Well, in its earliest iteration, who prepared the cue sheet? A. The post production facility. Q. So that was at your end, at	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on the show and that would be it. Q. I mean, did you get along, is what I'm saying? A. Oh, sure, she was nice. Q. Now, how did Sunbow know whether it could or could not use music employed in one	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet. Q. Who was the music administrator? A. Bill Dobishinski. Q. Well, in its earliest iteration, who prepared the cue sheet? A. The post production facility. Q. So that was at your end, at Sunbow's end? A. Usually in LA.	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on the show and that would be it. Q. I mean, did you get along, is what I'm saying? A. Oh, sure, she was nice. Q. Now, how did Sunbow know whether it could or could not use music employed in one of its productions, whether it was permitted by	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet. Q. Who was the music administrator? A. Bill Dobishinski. Q. Well, in its earliest iteration, who prepared the cue sheet? A. The post production facility. Q. So that was at your end, at Sunbow's end? A. Usually in LA. Q. Okay. And then it went and who	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on the show and that would be it. Q. I mean, did you get along, is what I'm saying? A. Oh, sure, she was nice. Q. Now, how did Sunbow know whether it could or could not use music employed in one of its productions, whether it was permitted by the composer? A. I have no idea.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet. Q. Who was the music administrator? A. Bill Dobishinski. Q. Well, in its earliest iteration, who prepared the cue sheet? A. The post production facility. Q. So that was at your end, at Sunbow's end? A. Usually in LA.	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on the show and that would be it. Q. I mean, did you get along, is what I'm saying? A. Oh, sure, she was nice. Q. Now, how did Sunbow know whether it could or could not use music employed in one of its productions, whether it was permitted by the composer? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, the cue sheets that you	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet. Q. Who was the music administrator? A. Bill Dobishinski. Q. Well, in its earliest iteration, who prepared the cue sheet? A. The post production facility. Q. So that was at your end, at Sunbow's end? A. Usually in LA. Q. Okay. And then it went – and who did that, who was the person who did that?	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on the show and that would be it. Q. I mean, did you get along, is what I'm saying? A. Oh, sure, she was nice. Q. Now, how did Sunbow know whether it could or could not use music employed in one of its productions, whether it was permitted by the composer? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, the cue sheets that you submitted were submitted over your signature,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet. Q. Who was the music administrator? A. Bill Dobishinski. Q. Well, in its earliest iteration, who prepared the cue sheet? A. The post production facility. Q. So that was at your end, at Sunbow's end? A. Usually in LA. Q. Okay. And then it went and who did that, who was the person who did that? A. I have no idea. It was at Marvel Productions. We hired Marvel to do the series.	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on the show and that would be it. Q. I mean, did you get along, is what I'm saying? A. Oh, sure, she was nice. Q. Now, how did Sunbow know whether it could or could not use music employed in one of its productions, whether it was permitted by the composer? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, the cue sheets that you submitted were submitted over your signature, weren't they?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Oh, yeah, who the composers were and who Q. Who put the information in as to the composers? A. I'm telling you, I didn't put that information in there. Q. Somebody gave you that information? A. I don't think they gave me that information. It was on the cue sheet when I got it. And we had a music administrator who filed the cue sheet. Q. Who was the music administrator? A. Bill Dobishinski. Q. Well, in its earliest iteration, who prepared the cue sheet? A. The post production facility. Q. So that was at your end, at Sunbow's end? A. Usually in LA. Q. Okay. And then it went — and who did that, who was the person who did that? A. I have no idea. It was at Marvel	Page 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Sure. Q. For how long have you known her? A. She used to visit the office, so I met her, God knows, in the '80s, I guess. Yeah, when we did Jem. Q. How would you characterize your relationship with Anne Bryant? A. My relationship? I was the production assistant, so when she delivered music and whatever I mean she's very friendly and nice and she would give us music to go on the show and that would be it. Q. I mean, did you get along, is what I'm saying? A. Oh, sure, she was nice. Q. Now, how did Sunbow know whether it could or could not use music employed in one of its productions, whether it was permitted by the composer? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, the cue sheets that you submitted were submitted over your signature, weren't they?	

		Page 18	Page 2	<u>1</u> 0
1	sheet. I'm sure my name was on it because it		1 A. Nina.	
2	was on every copyright form, it was on		2 Q. H-A	į
3	everything.		3 A. H-N.	
4	Q. In what areas was Sunbow involved		4 Q. Do you know where she is now?	
5	in production; TV, movies as well?		5 A. No.	
6	A. There were two movies, the My		6 Q. And is this	
7	Little Pony movie and the Transformer movie.		7 A. I'm production. I'm just trying	ļ
8	Q. What about CDs?		8 to think. Finance I don't remember.	
9	A. CDs?		9 Q. And was this through the '90s?	1
10	Q. Yes.		10 A. No, it changed. I mean all these	
11	A. I didn't do any CDs.		11 people were there in the early '90s, then some	
12	Q. You didn't do any CDs?		12 sales people came, they left.	
13	A. (Witness nodding.)		13 Q. Okay. Give me the names of anyone	
14	Q. Sunbow didn't?		14 else that you can remember?	
15	A. Not that I know of, no.		15 A. Ken O'Shanski.	
16	Q. What about videos?		16 Q. What was his job?	
17	A. Video distribution?		17 A. Development. Andrew Carpon,	
18	Q. Yes.		18 finances. Sales I don't remember.	
19	A. There was that was all done		19 Q. Anyone else?	
20	through international sales, home video and		20 A. I'm trying to give you the people	
21	series distribution. I wasn't involved in that.		21 on my equivalent. No, because Ken took over,	- }
22	Q. Give me the chain of command at		22 Andrew was there, and then Janet and then no.	
23	Sunbow in, let's take it, right from 1990. You		23 Q. Do you know where Mr. O'Shanski	
24	said Tom Griffin and Joe Bacal.		24 A. He's at Scholastic Productions.	
25	A. Right.		25 Q. And how about is it Carpon?	
		Page 10	Page *	21
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Were you second in command? A. No, C.J. Kettler was the president. Q. Were there any other vice-presidents? A. Yes, there was a development vice-president and I was production vice-president. Q. You were production vice-president? A. Right. And then there is a sales vice-president. So it was like a team under her. Q. Could you give me the names of the other people? A. I'm trying to think, in '90 there were a lot of people coming and going. I think Janet Scardino was there. Q. In what capacity? A. Sales. Q. Sales vice-president? A. Yeah, I think that was —	Page 19	1 A. Yeah, I don't know where he is. 2 Q. Where are the sales records of 3 Sunbow, if you know? 4 A. The shows, how they sold? The 5 distribution part is at Loonland in New York, 6 you know, where the materials go. 7 Q. Okay, let me back up. We're 8 trying to locate sales records with respect to 9 Sunbow Productions from the early '90s to date. 10 What can you tell me about where that 11 information might be at this time? 12 A. Well, there were sales that took 13 place out of New York and the sales team was in 14 New York. When Loonland bought the company, the 15 sales team was their company elsewhere. 16 Q. Okay, let's stop right there. 17 When Loonland bought — when was that, 19— 18 A. It was right before I left. So I 19 guess it was — I think 2001, maybe 2000, 20 something like that. 21 Q. So the records of sales of videos 22 or sales of the two movies —	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No, C.J. Kettler was the president. Q. Were there any other vice-presidents? A. Yes, there was a development vice-president and I was production vice-president. Q. You were production vice-president? A. Right. And then there is a sales vice-president. So it was like a team under her. Q. Could you give me the names of the other people? A. I'm trying to think, in '90 there were a lot of people coming and going. I think Janet Scardino was there. Q. In what capacity? A. Sales. Q. Sales vice-president? A. Yeah, I think that was — Q. Do you know where she is now?	Page 19	A. Yeah, I don't know where he is. Q. Where are the sales records of Sunbow, if you know? A. The shows, how they sold? The distribution part is at Loonland in New York, you know, where the materials go. Q. Okay, let me back up. We're trying to locate sales records with respect to Sunbow Productions from the early '90s to date. What can you tell me about where that information might be at this time? A. Well, there were sales that took place out of New York and the sales team was in New York. When Loonland bought the company, the sales team was their company elsewhere. Q. Okay, let's stop right there. When Loonland bought — when was that, 19 — A. It was right before I left. So I guess it was — I think 2001, maybe 2000, something like that. Q. So the records of sales of videos or sales of the two movies — A. I'm just saying the sales team was	21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, C.J. Kettler was the president. Q. Were there any other vice-presidents? A. Yes, there was a development vice-president and I was production vice-president. Q. You were production vice-president? A. Right. And then there is a sales vice-president. So it was like a team under her. Q. Could you give me the names of the other people? A. I'm trying to think, in '90 there were a lot of people coming and going. I think Janet Scardino was there. Q. In what capacity? A. Sales. Q. Sales vice-president? A. Yeah, I think that was —	Page 19	A. Yeah, I don't know where he is. Q. Where are the sales records of Sunbow, if you know? A. The shows, how they sold? The distribution part is at Loonland in New York, you know, where the materials go. Q. Okay, let me back up. We're trying to locate sales records with respect to Sunbow Productions from the early '90s to date. What can you tell me about where that information might be at this time? A. Well, there were sales that took place out of New York and the sales team was in New York. When Loonland bought the company, the sales team was their company elsewhere. Q. Okay, let's stop right there. When Loonland bought — when was that, 19— A. It was right before I left. So I guess it was — I think 2001, maybe 2000, something like that. Q. So the records of sales of videos or sales of the two movies —	21

		-			
	Pag	ge 22			Page 24
1	Q. Well, where else could they have		1	 At the office at 100 Fifth Avenue. 	
2	been, the records?	1	2	Q. You walked out the door, locked	
3	 A. Oh, I don't know. I'm sure they 		3	the door and left or did you leave them in	
4	were there, but you're asking me that I know		4	somebody's custody?	
5	that they were there, no, I don't know if they		5	A. I left them in the office because	
6	were there.	1	6	there were still people at Loonland that were	
7	Q. You're sure they were there, but		7	there.	
8	you don't know if they were there?		8	Q. Who succeeded to your position, if	
9	A. The people were there.		9	you know?	
10	Q. The people were there, you're	- 1	10	A. They don't have production at	
11	assuming they were there?	- 1	11	Loonland. They don't have domestic production.	
12	A. Yes.		12	I never worked for Loonland.	
13	Q. Okay. Do you have anything to		13	Q. Who was there in the Sales	
14	base that assumption upon? Did you have an		14	Department when the company was sold to	
15	occasion to ask a question in that regard of		15	Loonland?	
16	any of the people on the sales team?		16	A. There was a woman, Sandrine	
17	A. Not regarding the sales. Once I	1	17	Pechels.	
18	delivered the shows, I delivered the shows.		18	Q. How do you spell Sandrine?	
19	Q. Who had custody of the sales		19	A. S-A-N-D-R-I-N-E P-E-C-H-E-L-S,	
20	records, if you know?		20	it keeps going, De, D-E, Saint, S-A-I-N-T,	
21	A. I don't know. There was a sales		21	Sardos, S-A-R-D-O-S. She was the remaining	
22	team. My presumption is they had their own		22	salesperson. I believe the rest of the	
23	records.		23	salespeople for Loonland were either in France,	
24	Q. Do you know how the records were		24	England or Florida.	
25	maintained? Were they on computer, were they		25	Q. She was a Loonland person?	
	,,,,,		-	F	
	n.	22			D 25
		ge 23			Page 25
1	on	ŀ	1	A. She got hired, yes.	
2	A. No.		2	Q. In New York?	
3	Q. Who would know that?		3	A. Yes.	
4	A. Who would know that?		4	Q. Do you know where she is now?	
5	Q. Right, who would know that, you	ł	5	A. She's not there any more, they let	
6	were vice-president of the company.	l	6	her go.	
7	A. I was the vice-president of the		7	Q. How did you find that out?	
8	production part of the company, not the sales		8	A. She's a friend of mine.	
9	part of the company.		9	Q. Where does she live?	
10	Q. Did you have meetings from time to		10	A. In New York.	
11	time?		11	Q. Where in New York?	
12	A. Sure.		12	A. In the 90s. I don't have her	
13	Q. Did you have sales meetings from		13	information here, but she lives in the city.	
14	time to time?		14	Q. If I leave a space in the record,	
15	A. I attended them sometimes. So		15	when you get a copy of the transcript can you	
16	there were people, were pads and pens, and files	-	16	fill in her address for us?	
17	and computers. I'm not being arbitrary, I'm		17	A. Sure.	
18	just saying to you I don't know where their	ļ	18	REQUEST:	
	files were, nor would they know where mine were.		19	Q. What was her job?	
19			20	 A. She sold the shows, originally in 	
19 20	There were file cabinets all over the office, so				
19 20 21	my presumption is they had files.		21	France, the French territories, but then she	
19 20 21 22	my presumption is they had files. Q. What did you do with your records		22	ended up doing more domestic, trying to sell the	
19 20 21 22 23	my presumption is they had files. Q. What did you do with your records when the company was sold to Loonland?		22 23	ended up doing more domestic, trying to sell the international shows to the networks here.	
19 20 21 22 23 24	my presumption is they had files. Q. What did you do with your records when the company was sold to Loonland? A. I left them.		22 23 24	ended up doing more domestic, trying to sell the international shows to the networks here. MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, have you	
19 20 21 22 23	my presumption is they had files. Q. What did you do with your records when the company was sold to Loonland?		22 23	ended up doing more domestic, trying to sell the international shows to the networks here.	

		T.		
	Pa	ige 26		Page 2
1	the sales records?		1	Q. Who had responsibility for that?
2	MS. KITSON: No.	1	2	A. I would imagine C.J. or Tom or
3	Q. Is there anyone else who might		3	Joe.
4	have information about the sales records	- 1	4	Q. Did you ever serve as the producer
5	besides can I call her Sandrine?	- 1	5	of any of the TV shows?
6	A. Oh, yea. No, I mean she would	- 1	6	A. I was never I was usually exec
7	have what's in her head, I'm sure, just from	[7	in charge of production, not producer.
8	her latest sales, but I mean over the years	- 1	8	Q. Are you familiar with the concept
9	they cut staff, cut staff, so people just left		9	of performance royalties?
10	and went elsewhere.	1	10	A. Um-hum.
11	Q. Who is Jay Bacal, J-A-Y Bacal?		11	Q. What does that mean to you?
12	A. Joseph.	- }	12	A. I know that the publishing
13	Q. What was he to Sunbow?		13	companies get a hundred percent of the share of
14	A. He was like very heavily creative	-	14	their publishing rights and that the composers
15	in the series.	1	15	and lyricists, whoever, get a hundred percent
16	Q. What series?		16	of that through ASCAP, BMI or any international
17	A. Oh, God, all of them. From when I	İ	17	society.
18	started, he was in college, but he used to work		18	Q. And your testimony is that other
19	on the Great Space Coaster, G.I. Joe,		19	than cue sheets, you're not familiar with any of
20	Transformers. He was the equivalent in		20	the other forms that are used with respect to
20	production, you know, in the creative		21	
			22	registering compositions with BMI or ASCAP?
22 23	production, as I was in production management. He watched over all of the shows.	1	23	A. Right. Q. And who pays the royalties, those
ı				
24 25	Q. He was a producer?		24 25	performance royalties, that hundred percent to the publisher and that hundred percent to the
23	A. Yes, like a supervising or		23	the publisher and that numbered percent to the
		+		
	D	27		Page 2
		age 27	1	Page 2
1	executive producer.	age 27	1	writer?
2	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino?	age 27	2	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you
2	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know.	age 27	2	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how
2 3 4	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company?	age 27	2 3 4	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated.
2 3 4 5	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.)	age 27	2 3 4 5	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is
2 3 4 5 6	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in	age 27	2 3 4 5 6	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated?
2 3 4 5 6 7	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions?	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No.	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow?	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties.	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes. Q. What is Starwild?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties. Q. Well, that's what I'm talking about.	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties. Q. Well, that's what I'm talking	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes. Q. What is Starwild?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties. Q. Well, that's what I'm talking about.	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes. Q. What is Starwild? A. It's one of Sunbow's publishing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties. Q. Well, that's what I'm talking about. A. For sales. I mean not licensing	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes. Q. What is Starwild? A. It's one of Sunbow's publishing companies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties. Q. Well, that's what I'm talking about. A. For sales. I mean not licensing like where I work now, there is toys, there is	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes. Q. What is Starwild? A. It's one of Sunbow's publishing companies. Q. What were the names of some
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties. Q. Well, that's what I'm talking about. A. For sales. I mean not licensing like where I work now, there is toys, there is other ancillary rights. When I delivered the shows, I know they were licensed for	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes. Q. What is Starwild? A. It's one of Sunbow's publishing companies. Q. What were the names of some others? A. Wildstar.
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties. Q. Well, that's what I'm talking about. A. For sales. I mean not licensing like where I work now, there is toys, there is other ancillary rights. When I delivered the shows, I know they were licensed for distribution, that's the only license.	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes. Q. What is Starwild? A. It's one of Sunbow's publishing companies. Q. What were the names of some others? A. Wildstar. Q. Was one a BMI company and one an
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties. Q. Well, that's what I'm talking about. A. For sales. I mean not licensing like where I work now, there is toys, there is other ancillary rights. When I delivered the shows, I know they were licensed for distribution, that's the only license. Q. Okay. So you were not involved in	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes. Q. What is Starwild? A. It's one of Sunbow's publishing companies. Q. What were the names of some others? A. Wildstar. Q. Was one a BMI company and one an ASCAP company?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties. Q. Well, that's what I'm talking about. A. For sales. I mean not licensing like where I work now, there is toys, there is other ancillary rights. When I delivered the shows, I know they were licensed for distribution, that's the only license. Q. Okay. So you were not involved in any transactions where Sunbow licensed rights to	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes. Q. What is Starwild? A. It's one of Sunbow's publishing companies. Q. What were the names of some others? A. Wildstar. Q. Was one a BMI company and one an ASCAP company? A. I was just going to say I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties. Q. Well, that's what I'm talking about. A. For sales. I mean not licensing like where I work now, there is toys, there is other ancillary rights. When I delivered the shows, I know they were licensed for distribution, that's the only license. Q. Okay. So you were not involved in any transactions where Sunbow licensed rights to any of these properties to third parties, is	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes. Q. What is Starwild? A. It's one of Sunbow's publishing companies. Q. What were the names of some others? A. Wildstar. Q. Was one a BMI company and one an ASCAP company? A. I was just going to say I don't remember which one was which. I think Wildstar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties. Q. Well, that's what I'm talking about. A. For sales. I mean not licensing like where I work now, there is toys, there is other ancillary rights. When I delivered the shows, I know they were licensed for distribution, that's the only license. Q. Okay. So you were not involved in any transactions where Sunbow licensed rights to any of these properties to third parties, is that what you're saying?	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes. Q. What is Starwild? A. It's one of Sunbow's publishing companies. Q. What were the names of some others? A. Wildstar. Q. Was one a BMI company and one an ASCAP company? A. I was just going to say I don't remember which one was which. I think Wildstar was BMI. And then there was Banana Alert and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	executive producer. Q. What is Kid Rhino? A. I don't know. Q. You never heard of that company? A. (Witness nodding.) Q. You never heard of that company in connection with any arrangements with Sunbow Productions? A. No. Q. Were you involved in any licensing deals while you were at Sunbow? A. No, only as far as, you know, if we licensed the properties. Q. Well, that's what I'm talking about. A. For sales. I mean not licensing like where I work now, there is toys, there is other ancillary rights. When I delivered the shows, I know they were licensed for distribution, that's the only license. Q. Okay. So you were not involved in any transactions where Sunbow licensed rights to any of these properties to third parties, is	age 27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	writer? A. I honestly don't know. I know you get paid by ASCAP or BMI, but I don't know how that revenue is generated. Q. You don't know how that revenue is generated? A. No. Q. Do you know what mechanical royalties are? A. I've heard of it, but I don't know. Q. Do you know the name Starwild? A. Yes. Q. What is Starwild? A. It's one of Sunbow's publishing companies. Q. What were the names of some others? A. Wildstar. Q. Was one a BMI company and one an ASCAP company? A. I was just going to say I don't remember which one was which. I think Wildstar

				į,
	Page 30			Page 32
1	BMI.	1	A. Bill B-I-E-H-L, I think.	l l
2	 Q. Under what circumstances would 	2	Q. What were their titles?	ħ
3	Sunbow use one or the other of those two	3	A. They were like chief financial	
4	companies?	4	officers, I think.	
5	A. In the '90s we started using the	5	Q. Do you know where they are now?	h
6	Apollo's Chariot and the Banana Alert. I have	6	A. No. Then Raul Soto, he was a	
7	no idea why.	7	controller at the time.	
8	Q. Who made that decision?	8 9	Q. And when would either company have	
9 10	A. I don't really know. That's just what became our companies.	10	received monies, under what circumstances? A. We also had that music	
11	Q. What did you have to do with	11	administrator, so he knew about all this too.	
12	Wildstar or Starwild?	12	Q. Bill Dobishinksi?]
13	A. Nothing.	13	A. Yes.	
14	Q. Who at Sunbow had involvement in	14	Q. Do you know where he is?	
15	anything to do with Starwild or Wildstar?	15	A. He kind of disappeared off the	1
16	A. I'm not sure I don't know what	16	face of the earth. I don't know what happened	
17	you mean.	17	to him.	
18	Q. Weren't they Sunbow's	18	Q. Well, have you heard of a company	1
19	A. It was on a cue sheet, that's all	19	called TAMAD?	
20	I ever saw was of Starwild and Wildstar.	20	A. Oh, yeah.	
21	Q. Well, weren't they companies,	21	Q. Do you know what that stands for?	
22 23	Starwild and Wildstar?	22 23	A. No.	
24	A. I would imagine they were. Q. And didn't monies come in from	23	Q. And he was an administrator of the publishing for Starwild and Wildstar?	
25	time to time payable to Starwild or Wildstar?	25	A. He would track the monies and	
23	time to time payable to blat wind of wheater.	23	The would flack the montes and	
_		 		
		1		T.
	Page 31			Page 33
I	A. If monies came in, they went to	1	hound people to get the monies in, and then he	Page 33
2	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come	1 2	would get a fee.	Page 33
2	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me.	3	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he	Page 33
2 3 4	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer	3 4	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked?	Page 33
2 3 4 5	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway.	3 4 5	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay.	3 4 5 6	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him?	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to	3 4 5 6 7	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the	3 4 5 6 7 8	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to	3 4 5 6 7	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in. Q. You would see the checks?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information to Dobishinski as to what compositions he was to administer? A. He got copies of the cue sheets.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in. Q. You would see the checks? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information to Dobishinski as to what compositions he was to administer? A. He got copies of the cue sheets. Q. So this was done through the cue	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in. Q. You would see the checks? A. Yes. Q. And what happened to the checks?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information to Dobishinski as to what compositions he was to administer? A. He got copies of the cue sheets. Q. So this was done through the cue sheets, that was the source of Dobishinski's	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in. Q. You would see the checks? A. Yes. Q. And what happened to the checks? A. They went to the Finance	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information to Dobishinski as to what compositions he was to administer? A. He got copies of the cue sheets. Q. So this was done through the cue sheets, that was the source of Dobishinski's information?	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in. Q. You would see the checks? A. Yes. Q. And what happened to the checks? A. They went to the Finance Department.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information to Dobishinski as to what compositions he was to administer? A. He got copies of the cue sheets. Q. So this was done through the cue sheets, that was the source of Dobishinski's information? A. Well, I don't know how he tracked	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in. Q. You would see the checks? A. Yes. Q. And what happened to the checks? A. They went to the Finance Department. Q. And who had charge of that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information to Dobishinski as to what compositions he was to administer? A. He got copies of the cue sheets. Q. So this was done through the cue sheets, that was the source of Dobishinski's information? A. Well, I don't know how he tracked it through ASCAP and BMI. I know he did have	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in. Q. You would see the checks? A. Yes. Q. And what happened to the checks? A. They went to the Finance Department. Q. And who had charge of that? A. Well, over the years it changed.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information to Dobishinski as to what compositions he was to administer? A. He got copies of the cue sheets. Q. So this was done through the cue sheets, that was the source of Dobishinski's information? A. Well, I don't know how he tracked it through ASCAP and BMI. I know he did have relationships with ASCAP and BMI.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in. Q. You would see the checks? A. Yes. Q. And what happened to the checks? A. They went to the Finance Department. Q. And who had charge of that? A. Well, over the years it changed. Q. Give me some names.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information to Dobishinski as to what compositions he was to administer? A. He got copies of the cue sheets. Q. So this was done through the cue sheets, that was the source of Dobishinski's information? A. Well, I don't know how he tracked it through ASCAP and BMI. I know he did have relationships with ASCAP and BMI. Q. But from Wildstar —	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in. Q. You would see the checks? A. Yes. Q. And what happened to the checks? A. They went to the Finance Department. Q. And who had charge of that? A. Well, over the years it changed. Q. Give me some names. A. Years ago it was Bob Darcy, Bill	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information to Dobishinski as to what compositions he was to administer? A. He got copies of the cue sheets. Q. So this was done through the cue sheets, that was the source of Dobishinski's information? A. Well, I don't know how he tracked it through ASCAP and BMI. I know he did have relationships with ASCAP and BMI. Q. But from Wildstar — A. From our side?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in. Q. You would see the checks? A. Yes. Q. And what happened to the checks? A. They went to the Finance Department. Q. And who had charge of that? A. Well, over the years it changed. Q. Give me some names. A. Years ago it was Bob Darcy, Bill Biehl.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information to Dobishinski as to what compositions he was to administer? A. He got copies of the cue sheets. Q. So this was done through the cue sheets, that was the source of Dobishinski's information? A. Well, I don't know how he tracked it through ASCAP and BMI. I know he did have relationships with ASCAP and BMI. Q. But from Wildstar — A. From our side? Q. Yes, from your side.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in. Q. You would see the checks? A. Yes. Q. And what happened to the checks? A. They went to the Finance Department. Q. And who had charge of that? A. Well, over the years it changed. Q. Give me some names. A. Years ago it was Bob Darcy, Bill Biehl. Q. How do you spell Bill Biehl's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information to Dobishinski as to what compositions he was to administer? A. He got copies of the cue sheets. Q. So this was done through the cue sheets, that was the source of Dobishinski's information? A. Well, I don't know how he tracked it through ASCAP and BMI. I know he did have relationships with ASCAP and BMI. Q. But from Wildstar — A. From our side? Q. Yes, from your side. A. Yeah, through the cue sheets.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. If monies came in, they went to the Finance Department, they wouldn't have come to me. Q. Okay, but maybe you could answer my question anyway. A. Okay. Q. Didn't monies come in from time to time payable to Wildstar or Starwild as the publisher of certain compositions? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. There would be checks that would come in. Q. You would see the checks? A. Yes. Q. And what happened to the checks? A. They went to the Finance Department. Q. And who had charge of that? A. Well, over the years it changed. Q. Give me some names. A. Years ago it was Bob Darcy, Bill Biehl.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would get a fee. Q. He took a fee from the monies he tracked? A. Yes. Q. And who hired him? A. Sunbow hired him. Q. To administer Sunbow's publishing rights? A. Yes. Q. And who provided the information to Dobishinski as to what compositions he was to administer? A. He got copies of the cue sheets. Q. So this was done through the cue sheets, that was the source of Dobishinski's information? A. Well, I don't know how he tracked it through ASCAP and BMI. I know he did have relationships with ASCAP and BMI. Q. But from Wildstar — A. From our side? Q. Yes, from your side.	

Page 34 Page 36 would be on the cue sheets. 1 given to him? 2 Q. But the music that was composed by A. No. I mean if he asked for a copy 2 Anne was not composed for any TV production or 3 of the show, we would give him a copy of the any other iteration, they were composed as show, but, you know, we had hundreds of half 4 hours of shows, so... 5 jingles; isn't that right? 5 Now, if a cue sheet reflected that 6 A. No, the songs that she did for Jem Anne Bryant was the composer of music, where were composed for the series. She may have done 7 7 for commercials, which are called jingles, but would that information have come from? 8 she didn't do jingles for the series. I guess Tom or Joe. Somebody 9 9 For the Jem series? would have had to tell me. 10 10 (Witness nodding.) Q. Did Sunbow retain copies of the 11 11 What about Transformers? cue sheets that were submitted to ASCAP or BMI? 12 12 A. I don't remember working with her 13 13 A. Yes. on those series. 14 Q. And who had custody of those? 14 They are at the office because You know she composed the music 15 A. 15 Q. though; isn't that right? they are needed for international distribution, 16 they are used by a lot of different people. A. I don't know that. 17 17 Where are they now? Do you know whether Anne had any 18 Q. 18 19 Ā. I'm surely at Loonland's office. 19 rights at all with respect to G.I. Joe? In New York? 20 No. 20 Q. A. 21 You don't know? 21 A. Yes. Q. I know you left, but do you know 22 A. 22 Q. Do you know Ford Kinder? who would have them? 23 Q. 23 They were partners, I believe, at A. It would be Rebecca Gallivan, 24 24 the time when I worked with them. 25 G-A-L-L-I-V-A-N. 25 Page 37 Page 35 Q. Have you had any dealings with Q. As far as you know, she's still 1 2 there? 2 Ford Kinder? 3 Yeah, she's there. I mean they 3 No, not for years. 4 may be on disks now. I don't know how they have 4 Q. I'm going to show you now a clearance form, which I'm going to ask the 5 them, but they have them. 5 reporter to mark as Weitzman Exhibit A. 6 Q. Now, you indicated you're not 6 7 familiar with Alison Smith; is that correct? 7 8 8 (Weitzman Exhibit A, Clearance 9 Form, marked for identification.) 9 Ms. Smith has put in an affidavit 10 in this case indicating that cue sheets are 10 used when music is prepared originally for the 11 Q. Have you ever seen that type of TV production. Do you know anything about that 12 document before? 12 13 13 concept? A. No. A. I think what you're saying is what 14 MR. MONAGHAN: I'm going to show 14 15 I said at the beginning, when we prepare the 15 you, I'm going to have them marked show, like the cues are listed. collectively, the top document is a letter 16 from your attorney, Ms. Kitson, enclosing 17 Q. Now, did you prepare cue sheets, 17 18 any cue sheets, when I say "you," Sunbow, any 18 documents, and there is also your list, cue sheets with respect to any of the music 19 Roseann, and a number of license composed by Anne Bryant for any of those 20 agreements. compositions or those properties that we talked 21 Since you may or may not know 21 22 anything about this, I would like to mark about earlier? 22 them collectively as Weitzman Exhibit B, 23 Well, I mean I know Anne worked on 23 24 the early series, especially Jem, is the one I with the caveat that it doesn't include the 24 really remember her working on. So I'm sure she 25 videotapes, which I've mentioned

1 page and production number 2606 on the last 2 page, marked for identification.) 3		Page 38			Page 40
2 sheets because apparently the way we did them 3 wasn't very clear. 4 documents, marked for identification.) 5 6 Q. I'm going to ask you to take a few 7 minutes, please, look through those documents, 8 and then I'll ask you a question or two about 9 them. 10 A. No, I haven't seen these. 11 Q. You've never seen any of these 12 before? 13 A. No. 14 MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, just a question on the record, are you 15 question on the record, are you 16 representing Loonland? 17 MS. KITSON: No, we represent 18 Sunbow Productions. 19 MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going 19 to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. 21 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the 22 bettom page is marked 2606. 23 24 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 29 1 page and production number 2398 on the top Page 39 2	1		1	A. Yeah, he had us reformat these cue	-
decuments, marked for identification.) Decide through those documents, and then Fill sak you a question or two about them. A. No, I haven't seen these. Defor? MR. MONAGHAN: Roseana, just a question or two representing Lonaland? MR. KITSON: No, we represent Sunbow Productions. MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 39 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document bearing production number 2398 on the top Page, marked for identification.) Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you could identify these documents? A. Yeah, because this is '86. Q. Who was the music editor? A. Idon't know, somebody that worked at Marvel during the post-production. Q. Okay, I'm a little unclear now. A. Okay. Q. Let's take these compositions that are in the end of the Anne Bryant compositions? A. Yes. Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends theme. Page 39 1 page and production number 2606 on the last page, marked for identification.) 3					
5 Q. I'm going to ask you to take a few 7 minutes, please, look through those documents, 8 and then I'll ask you a question or two about 9 them. 10 A. No, I haven't seen these. 11 Q. You've never seen any of these 12 before? 13 A. No. 14 MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, just a 15 question on the record, are you 16 representing Loonland? 17 MS. KITSON: No, we represent 18 Sumbow Productions. 18 MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going 19 to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. 21 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the 22 bottom page is marked 2606. 23 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top Page and production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2606 on the last 2 page, marked for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 7 A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. 8 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 18 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 19 A. No, I think initially the 110 C. Okay, Ima a little unclear now. 111 Q. Ush at these compositions that are in the secure sheets, could you 11 llustratively give me a few examples of some of the Anne Brysart compositions of the Anne Brysart compositions that are in these cue sheets, and the are in the secure of the composer's share? 20 Q. What does it indicate next to 21 Ms. Bryant's name? 22 What does it indicate next to 23 Ms. Bryant's name? 24 A. Yesh, these are cue sheets. 25 Does each of these bear your name? 26 A. Yesh, these are cue sheets. 27 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 28 A. Yesh, these are cue sheets. 39 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 40 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 41 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 42 Q. Okay, that Inn saying, I don't know who was the source of it. 43 Q. Does each of the see deal didn't the seed of the production of	3		3		
6 Q. I'm going to ask you to take a few 7 minutes, please, look through those documents, 8 and then I'll ask you a question or two about 9 them. 10 A. No, I haven't seen these. 11 Q. You've never seen any of these 12 before? 13 A. No. 14 MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, just a 15 question on the record, are you 16 representing Loonland? 17 MS. KITSON: No, we represent 18 Sunbow Productions. 19 MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going 10 to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. 21 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the 22 bottom page is marked 2606. 23 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2606 on the last 2 page, marked for identification.) 2 page, marked for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 3 Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 5 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 7 A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. 8 Q. Dose each of these bear your name? 9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 18 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's it nose 18 intomation that's it in those 19 A. No, I think initially the 10 information about the cues came from, as I said, 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 3 A. No. 4 A. No. 4 D. Ckay. 4 A. Okay. 4 Q. Let's take these compositions that are in these cue sheets, could you libustratively give me a few examples of some of the Anne Bryant compositions? 4 A. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends therme. 1 A. Right. Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 Q. Let's stop right them. 5 Weitzman C for identification on the present and anything else. 5 C. Water of the time of the present and the		documents, marked for identification.)			
minutes, please, look through those documents, and then I'll ask you a question or two about them. A. No, I haven't seen these. A. No, I haven't seen these. Dobistiniski said to reformat them? A. No, I haven't seen these. MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, just a question on the record, are you representing Lonalnad? MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, just a question on the record, are you representing Lonalnad? MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the bottom page is marked 2606. Weitzman Exhibit C, Document bearing production number 2398 on the top Pags 39 I page and production number 2398 on the top Pags 39 I page and production number 2606 on the last 2 page, marked for identification.) Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you could identify these documents? A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. Q. Does each of these bear your name? A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. Q. Does each of these bear your name? A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. Q. Does each of these bear your name? A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. Q. Does each of these bear your name? A. That she gets 25 percent — where are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the publisher. Okay, that I'm saying, I don't know was the source of it. A. No, think imitally the Co. Day, My Little Pony and Friends therme. A. Right. Q. What does it indicate next to Ms. Bryant's name? A. That she gets 25 percent — where are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the publisher. Okay, that I'm saying, I don't know she source of it. A. No, think initially the cues came from, as I said, A. No, think initially the A. No, and					
and then I'll ask you a question or two about 9 them. 10 A. No, I haven't seen these. 11 Q. You've never seen any of these 11 Dobishinski. Yeah, because this is '86. 12 before? 13 A. No. 14 MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, just a 15 question on the record, are you 16 representing Loenland? 17 MS. KITSON: No, we represent 18 Sunbow Productions. 19 MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going 16 to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. 21 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the 22 bottom page is marked 2606. 23 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top 23 A. Yes. 24 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top 25 dearing production number 2398 on the top 26 do not he last 2 page, marked for identification.) 3 Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 5 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 4 Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 5 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 5 A. Yes. Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 6 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 11 A. Right. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 11 A. Right. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 12 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 2 are the publishing, companies? Oh, this is just 16 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 2 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 2 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 2 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 2 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 2 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 2 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 2 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the	_				
9 them. 10 A. No, I haven't seen these. 11 Q. You've never seen any of these 12 before? 13 A. No. 14 MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, just a 15 question on the record, are you 16 representing Loonland? 17 MS. KITSON: No, we represent 18 Sunbow Productions. 18 MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going 19 to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. 20 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the 21 bottom page is marked 2606. 22 def (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 22 bottom page is marked 2606. 23 def (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 24 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2606 on the last page, marked for identification.) 3 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you could identify these documents? 4 Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 5 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you could identify these documents? 7 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the office regarding this, you know, questions or who was the source of it. 13 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 14 A. Ithink this is during 16 Q. Who was the music editor? 16 Q. Lef's take these compositions that 17 are in these cue sheets, could you illustratively give me a few examples of some of the Anne Bryant compositions? 18 the Anne Bryant compositions? 20 A. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 21 therme. 22 Q. Vou're looking at the first page? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 25 theme. 26 A. Right. 27 Q. What does it indicate next to Ms. Bryant's name? 28 A. That she gets 25 percent — where are the publishing companies? Oh, here is the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the composer's shar					
10 A. No, I haven't seen these. 11 Q. You've never seen any of these 12 before? 13 A. No. 14 MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, just a 15 question on the record, are you 16 representing Loonland? 17 MS. KITSON: No, we represent 18 Sunbow Productions. 19 MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going 20 to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. 21 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the 22 bottom page is marked 2606. 23 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 25 bearing production number 2606 on the last 2 page, marked for identification.) 2 page and production number 2606 on the last 2 page, marked for identification and ask you if you 5 could identify these documents? 5 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 7 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would] just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 21 A. Right. 22 Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 C. Cet's take these compositions that are in these cue sheets, could you 3 illustratively give me a few examples of some of 4 the Anne Bryant compositions that are in these cue sheets, colled you 3 illustratively give me a few examples of some of 4 the Anne Bryant compositions that are in these cue sheets, could you 3 illustratively give me a few examples of some of 4 the Anne Bryant compositions that are in these cue sheets, colled you 4. O. Vay, My Little Pony and Friends 4 theme. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 8 Ms. Bryant's name? 9 Q. Let's stop right there. 1 A. Right. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 1 A. Right. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 1 A. Th			-		
11 Q. You've never seen any of these 12 before? 13 A. No. 14 MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, just a 15 question on the record, are you 16 representing Loonland? 17 MS. KITSON: No, we represent 18 Sunbow Productions. 19 MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going 20 to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. 21 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the 22 bottom page is marked 2606. 23 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2606 on the last 2 page, marked for identification.) 3 4 Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 5 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you could identify these documents? 7 A. Yeal, these are cue sheets. 8 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That snything about the cues came from, as I said, 14 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about the cues came from, as I said, 11 A. I don't know, somebody that worked at Affared during the post-production. 14 Q. Okay, Im a little unclear now. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. Let's take these compositions that 17 are in these cue sheets, could you 18 illustratively give me a few examples of some of 19 the Anne Bryant compositions? 20 A. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 21 therne. 22 Q. You're looking at the first page? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 25 theme. 25 What A Right. Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 5 are the publishing companies? Yeah. Oh, here is the 2 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 25 the composer's share? 26 Let's take these comploations of 27 A. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 28 D. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 29 C. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 4 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't 4 know who wa			_		
12 before? 13 A. No. 14 MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, just a 15 question on the record, are you 16 representing Loonland? 17 MS. KITSON: No, we represent 18 Sunbow Productions. 19 MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going 20 to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. 21 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the 22 bottom page is marked 2606. 23 4 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 25066 on the last 2 page, marked for identification.) 3 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 4 A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. 5 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 Marvel during the post-production. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, 1 think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 21 dar Marvel during the post-production. 4 Q. Okay, Ma thitle enclear now. 4 Q. Let's take these compositions? 4 A. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 21 therne. 22 Q. You're looking at the first page? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 25 therme. 25 Ms. Bryant's name? 26 A. Right. 27 Q. What does it indicate next to 28 Ms. Bryant's name? 29 A. Yes. 30 A. Right. 31 A. Right. 4 Q. Use sets, could you 32 the name to expense to some of the Anne Bryant compositions? 32 A. Yes. 33 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 34 therme. 35 A. Page 39 4 C. Let's take these compositions? 36 A. Okay, My Little Pony and Friend			1		
A. No. 14 MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, just a question on the record, are you representing Loonland? 15 question on the record, are you representing Loonland? 16 MS. KITSON: No, we represent 18 Sunbow Productions. 19 MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. 20 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the bottom page is marked 2606. 21 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the bottom page is marked 2606. 22 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document bearing production number 2398 on the top 23 A. Yes. 24 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document bearing production number 2398 on the top 25 bearing production number 2606 on the last page, marked for identification.) 3					
14 MR. MONAGHAN: Roseann, just a 15 question on the record, are you 16 representing Loonland? 17 MS. KITSON: No, we represent 18 Sunbow Productions. 18 MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going 20 to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. 21 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the 22 bottom page is marked 2606. 23 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top 26 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 27 page and production number 2398 on the top 28 Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 29 Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 30 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you 31 could identify these documents? 32 A. Yes. 33 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 34 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 35 A. Okay. 36 A. Okay. 37 A. Okay. 38 A. Okay. 39 A. Okay. 30 A. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 31 A. Right. 32 Q. What does it indicate next to 33 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 5 are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just 6 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 7 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 8 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 7 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 8 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 7 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 8 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 7 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 8 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 7 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 8 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 7 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 8 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 7 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 8 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 7 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 8 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 8 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, wou		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13		
16				Q. Okay, I'm a little unclear now.	
17 are in these cue sheets, could you 18 Sunbow Productions. 19 MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going 20 to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. 21 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the 22 bottom page is marked 2606. 23 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2606 on the last 2 page, marked for identification.) Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 5 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 7 A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. 8 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 21 are in these cue sheets, could you illustratively give me a few examples of some of 19 the Anne Bryant compositions? 20 A. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 11 theme. 21 theme. 22 Q. You're looking at the first page? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 25 theme. 25 heme. 1 A. Right. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 2 are the publishing companies? Oh, here is the 2 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 3 the come. Page 39 Page 39 Page 39 L A. Right. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 3 are the publishing companies? Oh, here is the 4 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 5 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 6 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 7 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 8 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 9 Q. Let's st					
Sunbow Productions. MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the bottom page is marked 2606. Weitzman Exhibit C, Document bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 39 page and production number 2398 on the top Page 39 page, marked for identification.) Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you could identify these documents? A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. Q. Does each of these bear your name? A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. Q. Does each of these bear your name? A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. Q. A. That anything that came in the office regarding this, you know, questions or whatever, would just come to my attention. Basically we just filed these and I didn't really hear anything about it afterwards. Q. So the information that's in those cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 20 A. No, I think initially the information and ash and the cues came from, as I said, A. No, I think initially the information and applying else. A. No, I think initially the information and applying else. A. No, I think initially the information and applying else. A. No, I think initially the information and applying else. A. No, I think initially the course of int. Ill use the Anne Bryant compositions? A. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends them. Ba. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends them. A. A Right. A. That she gets 25 percent — where are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the composer's share? A. That she gets 25 percent — where a few examples of them. A. Right. A. Right. A. Right. A. Right. A. Right. A. That she gets 25 percent — where are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here					
19 MR. MONAGHAN: I guess we're going to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. 21 The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the bottom page is marked 2606. 22 Wou're looking at the first page? 23 A. Yes. 24 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document bearing production number 2398 on the top 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2606 on the last page, marked for identification.) 3 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you could identify these documents? 4 Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 5 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you could identify these documents? 6 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that your name is on there? 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't know who was the source of that information? 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't know who was the source of that information? 12 know. 13 A. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 24 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 25 theme. Page 39 1 A. Right. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 5 are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer share. 9 Q. Let's stop right there. Who was the source of that information? 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't know who was the source of that information? 12 know. 13 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where sare the publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer share. 14 know who was the source of that information? 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't to the composer share. 16 is the themen.					
to have to mark this batch as Exhibit C. The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the bottom page is marked 2606. (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 39 page and production number 2606 on the last page, marked for identification.) Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you could identify these documents? A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. Q. Does each of these bear your name? A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. Q. And what does that signify, that your name is on there? A. That anything that came in the office regarding this, you know, questions or whatever, would just come to my attention. Basically we just filed these and I didn't for cally hear anything about it afterwards. Q. So the information that's in those cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? A. No, I think initially the information about the cues came from, as I said, A. We was a lyricist.					
The top page is Bates stamped 2398 and the bottom page is marked 2606. (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 39 page and production number 2606 on the last page, marked for identification.) Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you could identify these documents? A. Yea, these are cue sheets. Q. Does each of these bear your name? A. Yea, these are cue sheets. Q. And what does that signify, that your name is on there? A. That anything that came in the office regarding this, you know, questions or whatever, would just come to my attention. Basically we just filed these and I didn't threadly large and production number 2606 on the last page, marked for identification.) A. No, no, the music editor would less that the first page? A. Yes. Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 1 A. Right. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 5 are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer share. 9 Q. Let's stop right there. Who was the source of it. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that the composer's share? 11 A. That she gets 25 percent — where are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer share. 9 Q. Let's stop right there. Who was the source of it. 12 know who was the source of it. 13 Q. That would not be something the music editor — 14 music editor — 15 A. No, no, the music editor would list the themes, and then there would be whatever deals were worked out with Tommy that every deals were worked ou					
22					
23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2606 on the last 2 page, marked for identification.) 3 4 Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 5 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 7 A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. 8 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 24 A. Right. 22 Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 3 are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer share. 9 Q. Let's stop right there. Who was the source of it. 11 A. Right. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 4 are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer's share? 10 Q. Let's stop right there. Who was the source of it. 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't know who was the source of it. 12 know who was the source of it. 13 Q. That would not be something the music editor — 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 A. No, no, the music editor would list the themes, and then there would be whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon? 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 Who is Barry Harmon? 21 A. He was a lyricist.		bottom page is marked 2606.	1		
24 (Weitzman Exhibit C, Document 25 bearing production number 2398 on the top Page 39 1 page and production number 2606 on the last 2 page, marked for identification.) 3 4 Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 5 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 7 A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. 8 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, Page 39 24 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 25 theme. 24 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 25 theme. 24 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 25 theme. 24 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 25 theme. 24 Q. Okay, My Little Pony and Friends 25 theme. 25 theme. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 4 are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer share. 9 Q. Let's stop right there. Who was 10 the source of that information? 11 Let would not be something the music editor — 12 A. No, no, the music editor would list the themes, and then there would be whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 A. He was a lyricist.		oottom pugo is markee 2000.	1		
Page 39 1 page and production number 2606 on the last 2 page, marked for identification.) 3 4 Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 5 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 7 A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. 8 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 2 theme. Page 39 A. Right. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of the composer share. 9 Q. Let's stop right there. Who was 10 the source of that information? 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't know who was the source of that information? 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't know who was the source of that information? 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't know who was the source of that information? 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't know who was the source of that information? 12 A. No, no, the music editor — 13 A. That would not be something the whatever, and then there would be whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 A. He was a lyricist.	1	(Weitzman Exhibit C, Document			
1 page and production number 2606 on the last 2 page, marked for identification.) 3 4 Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, 5 Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you 6 could identify these documents? 7 A. Yeah, these are cue sheets. 8 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 5 are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 7 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 8 the composer share. 9 Q. Let's stop right there. Who was 10 the source of that information? 11 A. Right. 2 Q. What does it indicate next to 3 Ms. Bryant's name? 4 A. That she gets 25 percent — where 5 are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 7 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 8 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 7 publisher. Okay, that Anne gets 25 percent of 18 the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the 19 Q. Let's stop right there. Who was 10 the source of that information? 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't 12 know who was the source of it. 13 Q. That would not be something the 14 music editor — 15 A. No, no, the music editor would 16 is the themes, and then there would be 17 whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 A. He was a lyricist.			25		
8 Q. Does each of these bear your name? 9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 the composer share. 9 Q. Let's stop right there. Who was 10 the source of that information? 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't 12 know who was the source of it. 13 Q. That would not be something the 14 music editor — 15 A. No, no, the music editor would 16 list the themes, and then there would be 17 whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 20 A. He was a lyricist.	2 3 4 5 6	page and production number 2606 on the last page, marked for identification.) Q. I show you now, Ms. Weitzman, Weitzman C for identification and ask you if you could identify these documents?	2 3 4 5	Q. What does it indicate next to Ms. Bryant's name? A. That she gets 25 percent where are the publishing companies? Oh, this is just the composer's share? Yeah. Oh, here is the	Page 41
9 A. Yes. Well, I mean — yes. 10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 9 Q. Let's stop right there. Who was 10 the source of that information? 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't 12 know who was the source of it. 13 Q. That would not be something the 14 music editor — 15 A. No, no, the music editor would 16 list the themes, and then there would be 17 whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 A. He was a lyricist.	1	•			
10 Q. And what does that signify, that 11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 10 the source of that information? 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't 12 know who was the source of it. 13 Q. That would not be something the 14 music editor 15 A. No, no, the music editor would 16 list the themes, and then there would be 17 whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 A. He was a lyricist.					
11 your name is on there? 12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 11 A. That's what I'm saying, I don't 12 know who was the source of it. 13 Q. That would not be something the 14 music editor 15 A. No, no, the music editor would 16 list the themes, and then there would be 17 whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 A. He was a lyricist.			1		
12 A. That anything that came in the 13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 12 know who was the source of it. 13 Q. That would not be something the 14 music editor 15 A. No, no, the music editor would 16 list the themes, and then there would be 17 whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 A. He was a lyricist.					
13 office regarding this, you know, questions or 14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 10 That would not be something the 11 music editor 12 A. No, no, the music editor would 13 I music editor 15 A. No, no, the music editor would 16 list the themes, and then there would be 17 whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 A. He was a lyricist.					
14 whatever, would just come to my attention. 15 Basically we just filed these and I didn't 16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 14 music editor 15 A. No, no, the music editor would 16 list the themes, and then there would be 17 whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 A. He was a lyricist.					
16 really hear anything about it afterwards. 17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 16 list the themes, and then there would be 17 whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 A. He was a lyricist.	14	whatever, would just come to my attention.	14	music editor	
17 Q. So the information that's in those 18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 21 whatever deals were worked out with Tommy 18 Goodman and Barry Harmon and anything else. 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 A. He was a lyricist.	1				
18 cue sheets was prepared by Sunbow? 19 A. No, I think initially the 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 20 A. He was a lyricist.	1		1		
19 A. No, I think initially the 19 Q. Who is Barry Harmon? 20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 20 A. He was a lyricist.					
20 information about the cues came from, as I said, 20 A. He was a lyricist.	1				
1					
21 the music editor. Then it probably got 21 Q. And who would work these deals	ľ			•	
22 compiled either – I don't remember if it was 22 out?			•		
23 through me or Bill, because once Bill came on 23 A. They would be worked out with Tom					
24 board – 24 and Joe.					
25 Q. Bill Dobishinski? 25 Q. With Tom and Joe?			25		

	Page 42			Page 44
1	A. Um-hum.	1	production?	
2	Q. Tom Griffin and Joe Bacal?	2	A. Well, I could tell you what I	
3	A. Yes.	3	presume, but	
4	Q. So ultimately Tom Griffin and Joe	4	Q. Well, I mean if it's an informed	
5	Bacal were responsible for the percentage	5	understanding, then fine. If it's just a sheer	
6	allocations?	6	guess, then don't guess.	
7	A. (Witness nodding.)	7	A. It's my presumption that Sunbow	
8	Q. Is that a yes?	8	owned that music.	
9	A. I don't know that it is, but I	9	Q. Okay. And what's the presumption	
10	know I didn't give the information, and I don't	10	or assumption based upon?	
11	know anybody else that would, except them.	11	A. Generally, we had contracts with	
12	Q. You don't know anyone else that	12	composers. Later on I did those contracts that	
13	would, except them?	13	were simple buyout agreements with composers.	
14	A. Right.	14	Q. You were actually responsible for	
15	Q. I mean, they would have nay or yea	15	those contracts?	
16	say on that ultimately anyway, wouldn't they?	16	A. Not the early years, because I was	
17	A. Yes.	17	just a PA on the early shows.	
18	Q. So let's take that My Little Pony,	18	Q. Are you familiar with the concept	
19	25 percent, you assume that that was the	19	of work for hire?	
20	percentage that was assigned by Mr. Bacal or	20	A. Yes, that's what we had.	
21	Mr. Griffin?	21	Q. Is that what you're talking about?	
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Yes, that is what we called	
23	Q. Okay. And then any deals on	23	buyout.	
24	percentages shown on Ms. Bryant's compositions	24	Q. And so if a composer composed	
25	reflected in these cue sheets, your	25	music for one of your productions on a work for	
		1		
	Page 43			Page 45
1	Page 43 understanding would be the same as to the	1	hire basis, Sunbow owned that music?	Page 45
1 2		1 2	hire basis, Sunbow owned that music? A. Yes.	Page 45
	understanding would be the same as to the			Page 45
2 3 4	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others.	2	A. Yes.	Page 45
2 3 4 5	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your	2	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know.	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others.	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where,	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties?	Page 45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space Coaster, primarily.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they received a hundred percent of that side of either ASCAP or BMI. That's the way the deals	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space Coaster, primarily.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they received a hundred percent of that side of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space Coaster, primarily. Q. Okay. Well, what music did you own? A. On The Great Space Coaster, there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they received a hundred percent of that side of either ASCAP or BMI. That's the way the deals were that I've done. Q. So they continued to receive the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space Coaster, primarily. Q. Okay. Well, what music did you own? A. On The Great Space Coaster, there was music that we owned, but then there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they received a hundred percent of that side of either ASCAP or BMI. That's the way the deals were that I've done.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space Coaster, primarily. Q. Okay. Well, what music did you own? A. On The Great Space Coaster, there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they received a hundred percent of that side of either ASCAP or BMI. That's the way the deals were that I've done. Q. So they continued to receive the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space Coaster, primarily. Q. Okay. Well, what music did you own? A. On The Great Space Coaster, there was music that we owned, but then there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they received a hundred percent of that side of either ASCAP or BMI. That's the way the deals were that I've done. Q. So they continued to receive the royalties?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space Coaster, primarily. Q. Okay. Well, what music did you own? A. On The Great Space Coaster, there was music that we owned, but then there was music in the public that we wanted to license	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they received a hundred percent of that side of either ASCAP or BMI. That's the way the deals were that I've done. Q. So they continued to receive the royalties? A. Yes. Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space Coaster, primarily. Q. Okay. Well, what music did you own? A. On The Great Space Coaster, there was music that we owned, but then there was music in the public that we wanted to license and re-record, that's when we did it. Anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they received a hundred percent of that side of either ASCAP or BMI. That's the way the deals were that I've done. Q. So they continued to receive the royalties? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So that's even in the case where	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space Coaster, primarily. Q. Okay. Well, what music did you own? A. On The Great Space Coaster, there was music that we owned, but then there was music in the public that we wanted to license and re-record, that's when we did it. Anything else, I believe, was composed for the shows by us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they received a hundred percent of that side of either ASCAP or BMI. That's the way the deals were that I've done. Q. So they continued to receive the royalties? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So that's even in the case where it's a work for hire? A. In the deals that I did, yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space Coaster, primarily. Q. Okay. Well, what music did you own? A. On The Great Space Coaster, there was music that we owned, but then there was music in the public that we wanted to license and re-record, that's when we did it. Anything else, I believe, was composed for the shows by us. Q. Okay, take me through this,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they received a hundred percent of that side of either ASCAP or BMI. That's the way the deals were that I've done. Q. So they continued to receive the royalties? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So that's even in the case where it's a work for hire? A. In the deals that I did, yes. Q. Well, were you the person involved	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space Coaster, primarily. Q. Okay. Well, what music did you own? A. On The Great Space Coaster, there was music that we owned, but then there was music in the public that we wanted to license and re-record, that's when we did it. Anything else, I believe, was composed for the shows by us. Q. Okay, take me through this, please, and take the record through it, so that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they received a hundred percent of that side of either ASCAP or BMI. That's the way the deals were that I've done. Q. So they continued to receive the royalties? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So that's even in the case where it's a work for hire? A. In the deals that I did, yes. Q. Well, were you the person involved with the deals that you did with respect to Anne	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	understanding would be the same as to the others? MS. KITSON: Objection as to the others. Q. As to the other cue sheets, your answer would be the same? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What is the Mary Williams Music Clearance Corporation, if you know? A. It was a company that we cleared rights for music that we didn't own, if we wanted to license music, like on The Great Space Coaster, primarily. Q. Okay. Well, what music did you own? A. On The Great Space Coaster, there was music that we owned, but then there was music in the public that we wanted to license and re-record, that's when we did it. Anything else, I believe, was composed for the shows by us. Q. Okay, take me through this,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, what did that have to do with performance royalties, if anything? A. I don't actually know. Q. Do you know of situations where, notwithstanding the fact that it was a work for hire, the composer continued to receive their performance royalties? A. On the contracts that I did for Sunbow, the publishing went a hundred percent to Sunbow. The composer, lyricist, whatever, they received a hundred percent of that side of either ASCAP or BMI. That's the way the deals were that I've done. Q. So they continued to receive the royalties? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So that's even in the case where it's a work for hire? A. In the deals that I did, yes. Q. Well, were you the person involved	

	Page 46			Page 48
1	Q. Who was responsible for those?	l	something else was done with that commercial	
2	A. I believe Tom and Joe were the	2	music in terms of these cue sheets?	
3	people involved with the deals.	3	MS. KITSON: Objection, vague.	
4	Q. How was it determined that you	4	MR. MONAGHAN: I'll rephrase it.	
5	would be involved with a deal or Tom and Joe	5	Q. You say it was handed over to you,	
6	would be involved with a deal?	6	that was the phrase you used, what did you mean? A. The theme that was used in a	
7	A. As I grew I didn't just	8	A. The theme that was used in a commercial was frequently used in an extended	
8	unilaterally make decisions, but as I grew with the company and became more senior and	9	version for the TV show.	
9 10	supervised productions and co-productions, I	10	Q. Okay. And how did you handle	
11	knew the template for what the deal was in the	11	registration with BMI or ASCAP in those cases?	
12	co-production scenario, you know, the '90s, I	12	A. It then became part of the cue	
13	guess it is. In the earlier years, I was just	13	sheet for the show. I had nothing to do with	
14	watching over things, but not the business end	14	the cue sheets for the commercials, that's a	
15	of it.	15	separate area.	
16	Q. Are you aware of any circumstance,	16	Q. Right. And who told you that you	
17	and this isn't general, this is specific to Anne	17	could use cue sheets in those circumstances?	
18	Bryant or Ford Kinder, where Joe Bacal received	18	A. Cue sheets?	
19	credit for in terms of BMI, writer credits to	19	Q. Right. Who told you that a cue	
20	which he was not entitled?	20	sheet was the appropriate form?	
21	A. No.	21	A. I didn't say it was I'm sorry,	
22	Q. And when I say not entitled, where	22	not the cue sheet was handed over to me. If	
23	he actually didn't write the music?	23	there was a theme that was used, and frequently	
24	A. Right. No, I know what you mean.	24	that theme was rolled over into being used in a	
25	Q. Are you familiar with The	25	show, but expanded generally by the composer.	
1 2 3 4 5	Page 47 Transformers themes? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a yes? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what Joe Bacal had to	1 2 3 4	Q. Right. Okay. How did Sunbow assure itself that the composer's interest was being accurately reflected in the cue sheets? A. I have no idea.	Page 49
6 7 8 9	do with composing any of the music to that? A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue	5 6 7 8 9	Q. Well, wasn't that your job? A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after	
7 8	A. No.Q. Do you know that he's shown as a	6 7 8 9	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person	
7 8 9 10	 A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue 	6 7 8 9 10	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after	
7 8 9 10 11	 A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you 	6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you know, I know a lot of the themes for the show were in commercials first, so they were handed over to me as a theme. Do you know what I mean?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person that said give yada yada this percentage or	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you know, I know a lot of the themes for the show were in commercials first, so they were handed over to me as a theme. Do you know what I mean? Q. Okay, let's explore that a little	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person that said give yada yada this percentage or whoever.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you know, I know a lot of the themes for the show were in commercials first, so they were handed over to me as a theme. Do you know what I mean? Q. Okay, let's explore that a little bit. A lot of the music you say was done as	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person that said give yada yada this percentage or whoever. Q. Who did?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you know, I know a lot of the themes for the show were in commercials first, so they were handed over to me as a theme. Do you know what I mean? Q. Okay, let's explore that a little bit. A lot of the music you say was done as commercials first?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person that said give yada yada this percentage or whoever. Q. Who did? A. Tom or Joe. Whoever did the	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you know, I know a lot of the themes for the show were in commercials first, so they were handed over to me as a theme. Do you know what I mean? Q. Okay, let's explore that a little bit. A lot of the music you say was done as commercials first? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person that said give yada yada this percentage or whoever. Q. Who did? A. Tom or Joe. Whoever did the contract, which generally was Tom or Joe.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you know, I know a lot of the themes for the show were in commercials first, so they were handed over to me as a theme. Do you know what I mean? Q. Okay, let's explore that a little bit. A lot of the music you say was done as commercials first? A. Yes. Q. Are we talking about the Anne	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person that said give yada yada this percentage or whoever. Q. Who did? A. Tom or Joe. Whoever did the contract, which generally was Tom or Joe. MR. MONAGHAN: Do you want to take	:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you know, I know a lot of the themes for the show were in commercials first, so they were handed over to me as a theme. Do you know what I mean? Q. Okay, let's explore that a little bit. A lot of the music you say was done as commercials first? A. Yes. Q. Are we talking about the Anne Bryant music?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person that said give yada yada this percentage or whoever. Q. Who did? A. Tom or Joe. Whoever did the contract, which generally was Tom or Joe. MR. MONAGHAN: Do you want to take a two-minute break?	:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you know, I know a lot of the themes for the show were in commercials first, so they were handed over to me as a theme. Do you know what I mean? Q. Okay, let's explore that a little bit. A lot of the music you say was done as commercials first? A. Yes. Q. Are we talking about the Anne Bryant music? A. I don't know if it was Anne's	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person that said give yada yada this percentage or whoever. Q. Who did? A. Tom or Joe. Whoever did the contract, which generally was Tom or Joe. MR. MONAGHAN: Do you want to take	•
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you know, I know a lot of the themes for the show were in commercials first, so they were handed over to me as a theme. Do you know what I mean? Q. Okay, let's explore that a little bit. A lot of the music you say was done as commercials first? A. Yes. Q. Are we talking about the Anne Bryant music? A. I don't know if it was Anne's music. I know a lot of the series themes were	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person that said give yada yada this percentage or whoever. Q. Who did? A. Tom or Joe. Whoever did the contract, which generally was Tom or Joe. MR. MONAGHAN: Do you want to take a two-minute break? MS. KITSON: Sure.	•
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you know, I know a lot of the themes for the show were in commercials first, so they were handed over to me as a theme. Do you know what I mean? Q. Okay, let's explore that a little bit. A lot of the music you say was done as commercials first? A. Yes. Q. Are we talking about the Anne Bryant music? A. I don't know if it was Anne's music. I know a lot of the series themes were toy properties and they were commercial themes	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person that said give yada yada this percentage or whoever. Q. Who did? A. Tom or Joe. Whoever did the contract, which generally was Tom or Joe. MR. MONAGHAN: Do you want to take a two-minute break?	;
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you know, I know a lot of the themes for the show were in commercials first, so they were handed over to me as a theme. Do you know what I mean? Q. Okay, let's explore that a little bit. A lot of the music you say was done as commercials first? A. Yes. Q. Are we talking about the Anne Bryant music? A. I don't know if it was Anne's music. I know a lot of the series themes were toy properties and they were commercial themes first.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person that said give yada yada this percentage or whoever. Q. Who did? A. Tom or Joe. Whoever did the contract, which generally was Tom or Joe. MR. MONAGHAN: Do you want to take a two-minute break? MS. KITSON: Sure. (Recess taken.)	:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Do you know that he's shown as a 24.9 percent participant in the writer's share? A. No. I mean, if it's on a cue sheet and you show it to me, I might you know, I know a lot of the themes for the show were in commercials first, so they were handed over to me as a theme. Do you know what I mean? Q. Okay, let's explore that a little bit. A lot of the music you say was done as commercials first? A. Yes. Q. Are we talking about the Anne Bryant music? A. I don't know if it was Anne's music. I know a lot of the series themes were toy properties and they were commercial themes	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I had nothing to do with the accuracy of these cue sheets. The accuracy in later years had to do with me. I was the person that these cue sheets went to and filed them and worked with Bill Dobishinski to look after the money. This division had nothing to do with me. It may have had to be based on contracts that existed, but I wasn't the person that said give yada yada this percentage or whoever. Q. Who did? A. Tom or Joe. Whoever did the contract, which generally was Tom or Joe. MR. MONAGHAN: Do you want to take a two-minute break? MS. KITSON: Sure.	•

	Page 50		P	age 52
1	Q. I'm going to show you, I alluded	1	the writer is, you know who the composer is, you	
2	to it earlier, Ms. Weitzman, the affidavit of	2	know all of that stuff.	
3	Alison Smith, who is a vice-president of	3	Q. But	
4	performing rights of Broadcast Music, Inc.,	4	But if it was written specifically	
5	BMI. And I'm going to direct your attention to	5	for the show, that was never a consideration	
6	paragraph four of this affidavit, which is dated	6	that I had. It was just contained within the	
7	March 16, 2001, and ask you to take a look at	7	show, is why I thought it was on a cue sheet.	
8	that. And you're also free, if you need to, to	8	Q. Again, who supplied the	
9	read any other part of that affidavit that you'd	9	information in the cue sheet?	
10	like.	10	A. The actual	
11	Could you read that into the	11	Q. Who prepared the cue sheets?	
12	record when you're done reading it for yourself?	12	 A. The physical cue sheets were 	
13	A. Okay.	13	probably prepared through Marvel and Bill	
14	 Q. Now, could you read that paragraph 	14	Dobishinski and us. The information had to	
15	four into the record for us?	15	have been given this part (indicating) from	
16	 A. "By way of background, there is 	16	Sunbow, and it wasn't me that gave that break	
17	more than one way in which a musical work may be	17	out.	
18	registered with BMI. For songs, the common way	18	Q. You said it was Tom and Joe?	
19	is for either the writer or the music publisher	19	A. Yes.	
20	to submit a registration form. With respect to	20	Q. Okay. Now, could you tell me	
21	themes and background music specifically written	21	which of these properties I'm showing you now,	
22	for television, registration forms are rarely	22	there is a boxed set G.I. Joe, Jem, G.I. Joe The	
23	submitted. These works, which is the type of	23	Movie, Transformers CDs –	
24	music in question in this action, are most often	24 25	MS. KITSON: Those are DVDs.	
25	registered with BMI through the submission of	23	A. Those are DVDs, not CDs.	
	Page 51		P	Page 53
1 1		1		Page 53
1 2	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of	1 2	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar	Page 53
2	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film."	1 2 3		Page 53
	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with	2	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these	Page 53
2	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the	2	 Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the 	Page 53
2 3 4	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI?	2 3 4	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these	Page 53
2 3 4 5	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI?	2 3 4 5	 Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the 	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it.	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set?	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when music is written specifically for the TV	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set? MS. KITSON: Objection, the	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when music is written specifically for the TV production?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set? MS. KITSON: Objection, the witness doesn't know what music is on the	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when music is written specifically for the TV production? A. Well, it's a record of what's in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set? MS. KITSON: Objection, the witness doesn't know what music is on the videos you're showing her.	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when music is written specifically for the TV production? A. Well, it's a record of what's in the show. Whether it was originally written	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set? MS. KITSON: Objection, the witness doesn't know what music is on the videos you're showing her. MR. MONAGHAN: Well, maybe she	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when music is written specifically for the TV production? A. Well, it's a record of what's in the show. Whether it was originally written for the show, I don't know, but it's just a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set? MS. KITSON: Objection, the witness doesn't know what music is on the videos you're showing her. MR. MONAGHAN: Well, maybe she does.	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when music is written specifically for the TV production? A. Well, it's a record of what's in the show. Whether it was originally written for the show, I don't know, but it's just a list of what music is contained within the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set? MS. KITSON: Objection, the witness doesn't know what music is on the videos you're showing her. MR. MONAGHAN: Well, maybe she does. Let me show it to her.	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when music is written specifically for the TV production? A. Well, it's a record of what's in the show. Whether it was originally written for the show, I don't know, but it's just a list of what music is contained within the show.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set? MS. KITSON: Objection, the witness doesn't know what music is on the videos you're showing her. MR. MONAGHAN: Well, maybe she does. Let me show it to her. Q. You were at Sunbow in 1999,	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when music is written specifically for the TV production? A. Well, it's a record of what's in the show. Whether it was originally written for the show, I don't know, but it's just a list of what music is contained within the show. Q. Well, you see that Ms. Alison	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set? MS. KITSON: Objection, the witness doesn't know what music is on the videos you're showing her. MR. MONAGHAN: Well, maybe she does. Let me show it to her. Q. You were at Sunbow in 1999, correct?	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when music is written specifically for the TV production? A. Well, it's a record of what's in the show. Whether it was originally written for the show, I don't know, but it's just a list of what music is contained within the show. Q. Well, you see that Ms. Alison Smith says she uses the word "specifically"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set? MS. KITSON: Objection, the witness doesn't know what music is on the videos you're showing her. MR. MONAGHAN: Well, maybe she does. Let me show it to her. Q. You were at Sunbow in 1999, correct? A. Um-hum.	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when music is written specifically for the TV production? A. Well, it's a record of what's in the show. Whether it was originally written for the show, I don't know, but it's just a list of what music is contained within the show. Q. Well, you see that Ms. Alison Smith says she uses the word "specifically"? A. Well, she may have a broader	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set? MS. KITSON: Objection, the witness doesn't know what music is on the videos you're showing her. MR. MONAGHAN: Well, maybe she does. Let me show it to her. Q. You were at Sunbow in 1999, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. And G.I. Joe was a Sunbow	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when music is written specifically for the TV production? A. Well, it's a record of what's in the show. Whether it was originally written for the show, I don't know, but it's just a list of what music is contained within the show. Q. Well, you see that Ms. Alison Smith says she uses the word "specifically"? A. Well, she may have a broader knowledge than I have of that, but as far as I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set? MS. KITSON: Objection, the witness doesn't know what music is on the videos you're showing her. MR. MONAGHAN: Well, maybe she does. Let me show it to her. Q. You were at Sunbow in 1999, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. And G.I. Joe was a Sunbow production?	Page 53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cue sheets by the producer of each episode of each show series or film." Q. Is that statement consistent with your understanding of how this works, the registration with BMI? A. Well, I've only done the cue sheet parts, so I've never done any kind of registration form that's here. With respect to the cue sheets, yes. Q. That is consistent? A. Yes. Q. That's the form that's used when music is written specifically for the TV production? A. Well, it's a record of what's in the show. Whether it was originally written for the show, I don't know, but it's just a list of what music is contained within the show. Q. Well, you see that Ms. Alison Smith says she uses the word "specifically"? A. Well, she may have a broader	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Let's start with, are you familiar with these products? A. The shows? I've seen these materials, but that was all done through the sales team. Any of the sales to create these things was done through the sales team. I gave the master show and then whatever was done with that, was done with it. Q. Well, do you know whether the music was written specifically for, for example, the G.I. Joe videos I'm showing you now, the boxed set? MS. KITSON: Objection, the witness doesn't know what music is on the videos you're showing her. MR. MONAGHAN: Well, maybe she does. Let me show it to her. Q. You were at Sunbow in 1999, correct? A. Um-hum. Q. And G.I. Joe was a Sunbow	Page 53

Page 56 Page 54 Sony Wonder was up in the Sony building. with Rhino Entertainment Company; is that right? Q. Okay. And what was Ted Green's A. No. I saw it on the boxed set 2 2 title? now, so I know, but as I said, I didn't do the 3 3 deal with them, that's a sales function. I don't know. He was somehow the 4 4 head of Sony Wonder. I don't know what his 5 Q. I'm sorry, were you there after 5 Sony was involved at Sunbow? 6 6 title was. Yes, in the late '90s, right. 7 Q. And he was also at the Sony Wonder 7 A. And that's after Tom and Joe sold 8 building? 8 Q. 9 Yes. 9 the company to Sony? A. 10 Q. And Becky Mancuso, likewise? Right. 10 A. She was in LA Sony Wonder. You remained on? 11 A. 11 Q. And during the time that Sony 12 O. A. Um-hum. 12 owned the company, which is from 1997-ish? At the risk of repetition, just 13 13 Q. A. I don't know. They were my worst 14 14 for -years, nothing to do with Sony. Yes, I did. 15 15 A. Through what, 2001? I won't ask it again. 16 O. 16 Q. And just to clarify for you, when Yes, the end of 2001. Once we 17 A. 17 A. I started at Sunbow in '80, I had been a delivered Cramp, I think that was their final... 18 18 teacher for 10 years, so I was a PA, I worked Where were the records kept? 19 19 MS. KITSON: Objection as to the with Tom and Joe, they taught me, they gave me 20 20 records. Vague. more and more responsibility. Starting up in 21 21 the '90s, they started delegating a lot of their The business records? 22 Q. 22 All of my stuff -work, because they had their own advertising 23 A. 23 agency throughout the whole term, to C.J., who Sunbow's records? 24 Q. 24 was then the president. We moved out of their 25 Sunbow Production, my part was A. 25 Page 55 Page 57 down with me. There was still a sales team offices, we worked there, so things evolved 1 1 throughout. So when I say in the early years that was still down there. 2 2 Q. Were you ever present at a meeting what deals were set up, I just found out what 3 3 with Joe Bacal at any time where there was a the deals were or what had to be put, and 4 4 discussion of percentages of interests in a that's kind of the evolution of my position. 5 5 Q. Who did you report to when Sony 6 song? 6 7 was the owner? 7 A. A. Well, when Sony first acquired us, 8 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to 8 there was Ted Green that was there, he was the why Anne Bryant wouldn't be paid mechanical 9 9 head of it, and then Becky Mancuso. So I pretty royalties on videos or DVDs that have music 10 much reported to Ted. And he left near the very composed by her? 11 11 end of Sony and then Becky took over for a while A. I honestly don't know what her 12 12 and then they just -- it fell apart. And from what I understood, part of Sony's deal with 13 deal was. 13 O. Well, aside from her deal, do you 14 14 Loonland is they had to deliver the Cramp Twins 15 15 know why -series. So that's when I started to work with A. I don't know what a mechanical 16 16 royalty is. I know what - I don't know George Becker, because he needed me to help 17 17 18 fulfill the delivery of that series. So I 18 specifically what that means, regarding --19 hadn't worked with George the whole time I was 19 Q. Well, assume for the sake of my 20 there, but at the end he was kind of left with 20 question that a mechanical royalty is something 21 the leftovers. 21 other than a performance royalty and it's a 22 Is that at 100 Fifth? 22 royalty generated by some mechanical iteration Q. of a composition, a record, a DVD, a movie, No, George was at Sony. 23 23 Where was that office? something like that. Do you know why she's not 24 Q. We stayed at 100 Fifth Avenue. getting any money, assume she's not getting any 25

	•	Page 58			Page 60
1	money, do you know why she's not getting any		1	of that party?	
2	money on any of these compositions?		2	A. Helene, H-E-L-E-N-E, Muddiman,	
3	A. No.		3	M-U-D-D-I-M-A-N.	
4	Q. Do you know what Sunbow's position		4	Q. And this was on the Cramp Twins?	
5	is with respect to that issue?		5	A. Yes.	
6	A. In the contracts I've done,		6	Q. Could you give me an example of one a little older than that?	
7	composers don't get anything other than the fee that you give them up front and any ASCAP or		7 8	A. Well, all of the deals that I've	
8	BMI that they are entitled to for their share.		9	been involved with I'm trying to think of the	
10	Q. And when you say then in the		10	series. Nathan Wang did it for Fat Dog Mendoza	
11	contracts you've done, could you give me an		11	it's another series. Hey, it's cartoons, you	,
12	example of a contract you've done?		12	know.	
13	A. Oh, you mean with the composers		13	Q. And were these compositions	
14	that I've worked with?		14	written as commercials or written for these	
15	Q. Yes.		15	production?	
16	A. Helene Muddiman, she just did		16	A. Written for the productions.	
17	Cramp Twins for us.		17	Q. And when you said, "in the	
18	Q. Let me go back up a little bit.		18	contracts that you've done," were you talking	
19	You say in the contracts that you've done, the		19 20	about contracts with respect to TV productions?	
20 21	composers don't get anything but their performance royalty?		21	A. Yes. Q. So you weren't talking about music	
22	A. They get the performance royalties		22	that was originally composed for commercials?	
23	and an amount of money to do a certain library		23	A. No, I have not been involved in	
24	of cues.		24	the commercial area. That was Griffin Bacal,	
25	Q. So whatever mechanical royalties,		25	which was a separate company and a separate	
		Page 59	i		Page 61
	for the calle of my question would so where?	Page 59		commercial division	Page 61
1 2	for the sake of my question, would go where?	Page 59	1 2	commercial division.	Page 61
2	 I've never mentioned mechanical 	Page 59	2	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words	Page 61
2 3	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts.	Page 59	2 3	 Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was 	Page 61
2	 I've never mentioned mechanical 	Page 59	2	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words	Page 61
2 3 4	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties	Page 59	2 3 4	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid?	Page 61
2 3 4 5	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are?	Page 59	2 3 4 5	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that,	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what existed? I really don't know what existed	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their royalties and they're satisfied with that?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what existed? I really don't know what existed before. I thought what I have done is kind of	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their royalties and they're satisfied with that? A. I don't even remember talking to	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what existed? I really don't know what existed before. I thought what I have done is kind of the template for what the deals have been.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their royalties and they're satisfied with that? A. I don't even remember talking to her in '98.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what existed? I really don't know what existed before. I thought what I have done is kind of the template for what the deals have been. Q. Okay. That's from the time you	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their royalties and they're satisfied with that? A. I don't even remember talking to her in '98. Q. Well, don't hold me to the year,	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what existed? I really don't know what existed before. I thought what I have done is kind of the template for what the deals have been.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their royalties and they're satisfied with that? A. I don't even remember talking to her in '98.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what existed? I really don't know what existed before. I thought what I have done is kind of the template for what the deals have been. Q. Okay. That's from the time you were involved in doing those?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their royalties and they're satisfied with that? A. I don't even remember talking to her in '98. Q. Well, don't hold me to the year, but did you ever express that sentiment to her?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what existed? I really don't know what existed before. I thought what I have done is kind of the template for what the deals have been. Q. Okay. That's from the time you were involved in doing those? A. Um-hum.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their royalties and they're satisfied with that? A. I don't even remember talking to her in '98. Q. Well, don't hold me to the year, but did you ever express that sentiment to her? A. By saying that the composers get	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what existed? I really don't know what existed before. I thought what I have done is kind of the template for what the deals have been. Q. Okay. That's from the time you were involved in doing those? A. Um-hum. Q. You say you don't know what — A. I don't know the deals. Q. Well, do you know whether it was a	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their royalties and they're satisfied with that? A. I don't even remember talking to her in '98. Q. Well, don't hold me to the year, but did you ever express that sentiment to her? A. By saying that the composers get the money and they keep it? Q. That's enough. A. That's what we're doing, so it's	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what existed? I really don't know what existed before. I thought what I have done is kind of the template for what the deals have been. Q. Okay. That's from the time you were involved in doing those? A. Um-hum. Q. You say you don't know what — A. I don't know the deals. Q. Well, do you know whether it was a change in any way, shape or form?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their royalties and they're satisfied with that? A. I don't even remember talking to her in '98. Q. Well, don't hold me to the year, but did you ever express that sentiment to her? A. By saying that the composers get the money and they keep it? Q. That's enough. A. That's what we're doing, so it's consistent with what we're doing. I just can't	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what existed? I really don't know what existed before. I thought what I have done is kind of the template for what the deals have been. Q. Okay. That's from the time you were involved in doing those? A. Um-hum. Q. You say you don't know what — A. I don't know the deals. Q. Well, do you know whether it was a change in any way, shape or form? A. No, I don't.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their royalties and they're satisfied with that? A. I don't even remember talking to her in '98. Q. Well, don't hold me to the year, but did you ever express that sentiment to her? A. By saying that the composers get the money and they keep it? Q. That's enough. A. That's what we're doing, so it's consistent with what we're doing. I just can't imagine that was a conversation, but	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what existed? I really don't know what existed before. I thought what I have done is kind of the template for what the deals have been. Q. Okay. That's from the time you were involved in doing those? A. Um-hum. Q. You say you don't know what — A. I don't know the deals. Q. Well, do you know whether it was a change in any way, shape or form? A. No, I don't. Q. And a typical contract that you	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their royalties and they're satisfied with that? A. I don't even remember talking to her in '98. Q. Well, don't hold me to the year, but did you ever express that sentiment to her? A. By saying that the composers get the money and they keep it? Q. That's enough. A. That's what we're doing, so it's consistent with what we're doing. I just can't imagine that was a conversation, but Q. It's possible?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I've never mentioned mechanical royalties in contracts. Q. Okay, whatever other royalties there are? A. If there are other royalties, I would imagine they would go to Sunbow, but I don't know for sure. Q. Now, did that represent some sort of a change in policy at Sunbow with respect to payment of royalties? A. What I've done, versus what existed? I really don't know what existed before. I thought what I have done is kind of the template for what the deals have been. Q. Okay. That's from the time you were involved in doing those? A. Um-hum. Q. You say you don't know what — A. I don't know the deals. Q. Well, do you know whether it was a change in any way, shape or form? A. No, I don't.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you ever say to Anne in words or substance that you thought the talent was overpaid? A. No. Q. You never expressed that sentiment to her? A. I can't imagine saying that, although I felt it on many occasions. Q. Did you tell her, in or about 1998, that Sunbow no longer pays composers of underscores because they get to keep their royalties and they're satisfied with that? A. I don't even remember talking to her in '98. Q. Well, don't hold me to the year, but did you ever express that sentiment to her? A. By saying that the composers get the money and they keep it? Q. That's enough. A. That's what we're doing, so it's consistent with what we're doing. I just can't imagine that was a conversation, but	Page 61

22

23

24

Q.

A.

O.

You've seen that before?

as to the identity of that piece of music,

Okay. Who makes the determination

Um-hum.

Page 62 Page 64 1 to her. calling it a closing theme or opening theme? A. Well, for every show there's -- in 2 Who was the person responsible for 2 Q. communicating the names and percentages of the 3 visual, it's called a main title, it's the 3 beginning of the show that kind of tells the authorship of the composition to Sunbow's 4 5 administrator, Bill Dobishinski? 5 back story in animation, and there was a theme 6 A. I don't really know. I mean, I that goes over that, so it's the theme show. 7 didn't have that information, so if it was 7 And generally, it's repeated at the end of the communicated, it was either Tom, Joe or probably 8 show over the end credits. 8 through them from the Finance Department. 9 9 Q. Okay. But in the registration When Sunbow was sold to Sony, did 10 10 with BMI, and I could show you some and I'm Sunbow have to advise Sony of its interests in sure you've seen them, they've used 11 11 various properties, what it owned in various TV designations like that, opening theme, closing 12 properties, stuff like we're talking about right theme, whatever. Who tells BMI what name to 13 13 here? 14 give to the piece of music? 14 15 The only thing I had to give were 15 Oh, we name the cues. We, meaning A. copies of the copyright forms, that's what I had 16 16 the composer. to provide during the deal. I don't know what 17 17 Q. Sunbow? else they had to -- Sunbow had to provide to Well, no, the composer generally. 18 A. 19 Sony, I don't know. 19 I mean there are cues that are done for anxious Did you have charge of the 20 Q. 20 time, there are cues that are race time. copyright forms or custody of them? 21 21 Q. Right. 22 Um-hum. 22 A. A. Each cue is given a name by the 23 And why did you have custody of 23 composer, and then that is given as a library to Q. 24 24 the editor that puts it together. those? 25 25 Because I would register them. I To the music editor? A. Page 63 Page 65 would get the forms for every episode, so would 1 A. Yes. And they use the cues, the our attorney, make sure it was right, and then 2 2 list of cues. for every subsequent half hour, I would register 3 Q. Now, do you know of any it once the show aired. circumstance where an originally composed theme 4 Where would you register it? 5 Q. 5 by, let's say, Anne Bryant could then become the The Office of Copyright. property of somebody else who may have 6 A. 6 The Copyright Office in 7 Q. 7 rearranged it or changed the music in some Washington? 8 respect, would that be a situation where someone 8 9 9 Washington, yes. else would get credit for her music? 10 Do you know what an arranger's 10 MS. KITSON: Objection to the function is with respect to a musical 11 11 form. 12 composition? 12 Q. Do you understand that question or 13 A. No. 13 is that too long? 14 Q. Do you know whether arrangers 14 A. No, it's not too long, I'm trying 15 receive fees? 15 to understand it. I don't know. The only time 16 Don't know. we ever redid a series, we did G.I. Joe Extreme A. 16 17 Did you notice in some of the and we did Transformers Generation X, I forgot 17 documents that you have G.I. Joe opening theme 18 the name of it. So if you're saying she 19 and then you have some other theme, closing 19 composed themes for that, there was music in 20 theme, that type of thing? 20 those series. I don't know if they were 21 A. Yes. 21 rearranged themes, I don't know what they were,

22

but I'm just saying those were the only shows.

Like out of this show, Jem died as a series, My

24 Little Pony died. A lot of these shows stopped

airing in '86 or '87. The only ones that we

Page 66 Page 68 did, kind of coming back was G.I. Joe and The submitter, Sony ATV? 1 Transformers. 2 Sorry? 2 Q. They are coming back? 3 Sony ATV, it says, as submitter. 3 A. Q. Right. Would this be a form, if They were, you know, in the 4 4 A. mid-'90s. 5 it's not a cue sheet, submitted by Sony ATV 5 Q. Well, do you know what is being 6 during the time it was administering Sunbow's 6 sold now on AMAZON.COM, for example? 7 publishing? 7 8 8 MS. KITSON: Objection. A. No. Whose job was it at Sunbow to make 9 A. I've never seen this, so I don't 9 sure that Sunbow as publisher was getting its know who submitted it or when. I mean, I see 10 10 correct performance royalties? it's dated 1997, but I've never seen it. 11 11 A. At Sunbow, itself? Well, I know Q. Was Sony doing the publishing 12 12 Bill worked with the Finance Department, Bill administration for Sunbow in that period of 13 13 Dobishinski, I mean because he got his fee. He 14 time? was the one that tracked all of this. There was 15 A. I imagine it was. There is a nobody at Sunbow who knew the music business to contract with them, but, yeah, I would imagine 16 16 17 do this. 17 it was. Q. But how did Sunbow know whether or Q. And is that at or about the time 18 18 not it was getting shorted, if it was getting when they took over from Bill Dobishinski? 19 19 A. It was in the '90s when we did it, 20 shorted? 20 when we moved into the office of 100 Fifth 21 They hired him to do the 21 Α. administration and look over it, the same way we Avenue, I don't remember the year, but I have 22 22 hired Sony afterwards to do that, before they not seen these. This sheet, this girl Elise ever bought us, when Bill disappeared. worked for me a long time ago. Oh, yeah, I see 24 Q. I'm sorry, let me get that again. it's 85, that's not a new one. 25 Page 67 Page 69 Q. There may be more than one You hired Sony to do the same thing that -1 A. Sony has an administration document together there. 2 2 division, ATV. We interviewed a lot of A. Maria Perez, I don't know who that 3 3 different music administrators after Bill left is. Wholly Molley music. Oh, the Scotty 4 and then we hired Sony to do that, Brothers, they were the people who worked on the 5 5 Transformers movie. But these other sheets, I coincidentally, it has nothing to do with the 6 Sony Wonder sale, and that was before they ever 7 don't know what they are. 8 bought us. 8 Q. Okay. Did you give me the names of the people in the Finance Department? 9 MR. MONAGHAN: Let me mark this 9 A. Yeah, it was Bill Biehl, Bob 10 10 document, please. Darcy, Raul Soto, Andrew Carpon. 11 11 Q. Who had custody of employment 12 (Weitzman Exhibit D, Form 12 submitted by Sony ATV during the time it records at Sunbow? 13 13 was administering Sunbow's publishing, A. I don't know for sure, but C.J. 14 14 marked for identification.) was the president and Tom and Joe. I don't 15 15 know where the records were. Like a Human 16 Q. Are you familiar with Exhibit --Resource, is that what you're talking about? 17 17 take a look. Let me give you a minute. Q. Yes. 18 18 A. No, I've never seen this. 19 19 A. We didn't have Human Resource, so Q. Well, I think it says cue sheet it was probably done through C.J. and the 20 20 there, doesn't it? 21 21 finance guys. A. It's not a cue sheet, I don't Q. Do you know whether those records 22 22 were turned over to Loonland? 23 think. No. 23 24 Q. Okay. But you do see that Sony 24 A. I don't know, but they would have 25 been turned over to Sony first, if they were is --

Page 70 Page 72 Corporation? turned over to anybody. And then I don't know 2 A. If we wanted a sync license. what Sony did. 2 Q. And where is C.J. Kettler? 3 Q. A sync license? 3 Yeah, if we wanted to use another C.J. does free-lance work in the 4 4 composer's music, and it was basically done in industry, I don't know where she is now. 5 5 the Great Space Coaster, I don't remember it Q. Do you know where she lives? 6 6 done in any of the animated series, that we A. Yeah, she lives in the city. 7 7 would use Mary Williams to get the sync Q. In the city? 8 license, and then we would be able to use it in A. 9 Yeah. 9 Q. And for whom does she do 10 the show. 10 Q. And the sync license is what, for 11 free-lance work? 11 A. I think it's a company called 12 the record? 12 Solara. She used to work at Oxygen, that's where 13 A. It was called a sync license. The 13 right to use it. I knew her last. 14 14 Q. That's the cable? 15 Q. In the production of some sort of 15 Yes. movie or film? 16 16 A. 17 Yeah, TV or -- right. And when did she leave the 17 Q. Is it the synchronization of the 18 18 company? movie with the film? 19 A. When it was sold. She and Tom --19 A. I don't know what the name comes oh, no, actually she stayed on after Tom and Joe 20 20 from. To me it was just a license to use the and she sold it. She stayed on with Sony, and 21 music. Not the recording of the person that I'm trying to think, around the time Ted left 22 originally recorded it, but to re-record it for she went to work at Oxygen. 23 23 Q. How is it that Ms. Kitson is here 24 your show. 24 25 Q. Do you know the Harry Fox Agency? representing you today, who hired her? 25 Page 71 Page 73 A. They were one of the people that 1 Sony, I believe. Sunbow, Sony. Mary used to talk to to get rights. 2 Well, do you know? 2 Q. Okay. And I'm going to show you a THE WITNESS: You told me, but I 3 3 batch of documents, which are Bates stamped 2205 4 4 forgot. through 2397. And we'll let the reporter mark A. I don't remember if it is Sony or 5 5 collectively, which appear to be Mary Williams Sunbow. I think Sunbow. 6 6 Clearance Corporation cue sheets addressed to 7 7 Q. Did you ever see the BMI Sunbow Productions, reflecting various statements that were prepared from time to 8 8 compositions, although actually it looks like 9 9 time? they are all Transformers. 10 10 A. No, I don't think so. I ask the reporter to mark that, So if I showed you BMI statements 11 11 Q. and then if you could take a look at it. now, you would not have familiarity with those; 12 12 MS. VALENCIA: Patrick, where do is that correct? 13 13 those Bates numbers come from? A. I could look at it and see if it's 14 14 MR. MONAGHAN: Ours. something that's familiar, I may not have known 15 15 what it was called, do you know what I mean? 16 16 O. Yeah, but you would not be able to 17 (Weitzman Exhibit E, Document 17 bearing production numbers 2205 through testify about the information in the form; is 18 18 2397, marked for identification.) that right? 19 19 20 20 A. Right. 21 Q. Now, you testified earlier about 21 A. So these are cue sheets, they are the Mary Williams Clearance Corporation, and I 22 22 not BMI things. think your testimony was that if you didn't own 23 23 Q. No. 24 the music, or if Sunbow didn't own the music 24 A. This is not what you were talking 25 you, would use this Mary Williams Clearance about. Oh, okay.

	Page 74			Page 76
1	MS. KITSON: I would state for the	1	Q. Of what?	
2	record that these sheets all indicate that	2	A. G.I. Joe, I think, and	
3	Sunbow Productions Incorporated is the	3	Transformers. I never met him, I didn't know	
4	producer, but they are not addressed to	4	him. I think they met him through Marvel.	
5	Sunbow Productions.	5	Q. Do you know what underscoring is?	
6	A. We used Mary Williams, as I said,	6	A. The background music.	
7	for the G.I. Joe show, so she may have just I	7	Q. Now, is that original music or is	
8	don't remember her doing it, but she might have	8	it the rearrangement of existing music?	
	just prepared	9	A. Well, typically it's original	
10	Q. Well, these are Transformers,	10	music, but it's frequently in animated series,	
11	aren't they?	11	the theme is used throughout the show. It	
12	A. Right, they are.	12	brings the kids back into the da, da, da, and	
13	Q. It's not G.I. Joe?	13	then they do a run, and then whenever they come	
14	A. Right.	14	back they do another cue, but they frequently	
15	MR. MONAGHAN: You gave us these,	15	revisit cues of the theme throughout a series.	
16	Roseann.	16	Q. Did you know what John Douglas'	
17	MS. KITSON: No, we did not	17	involvement was with Transformers?	
18	produce those to you. You produced those	18	A. No. I mean I'm seeing it on these	
19	to us.	19	sheets that he wrote a lot of the cues, but I	
20	MR. MONAGHAN: Where did we get	20	Q. Did you ever hear of Mr. Bacal	
21	them?	21	saying that Ford Kinder and Anne gave him a	
22	A. She must have done this before	22	percentage interest in Transformers?	
23	Bill got involved, I guess. These are for the	23	A. No.	
24	first series, '84, '85.	24	Q. Do you know what Barry Harmon's	
25	Q. Do you have any information about	25	involvement was with Transformers?	
1		i i	·	
	Page 75			Page 77
1	these forms, Exhibit E?	1	 A. No. I know Barry is typically a 	
2	 A. They appear to be cue sheets from 	2	lyricist, he's not a composer, but I don't	
3	the first group of Transformer shows.	3	remember that.	
4	Q. Would these have been in the	4	Q. Are there lyrics through the	
5	possession of Sunbow?	5	Transformers themes, any of them?	
6	 A. I don't know. I don't remember 	6	A. Yeah, there were, I think.	
7	these, but I would imagine they would be, but I	7	Q. Do you know who composed the	
8	don't know.	8	lyrics?	
9	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Bacal is	9	A. No.	
10	getting royalties, other than performance	10	Q. Do you know Spence Michelin?	
11	royalties, on any of these DVDs that I'm showing	11	A. No.	
12	you, that are in front of me now?	12	Q. Do you know Andy Hayward?	
13	A. I have no idea.	13	A. Yes.	
14	Q. You have no idea?	14	Q. Who is Andy Hayward?	
15	A. No.	15	A. He's the head of DIC.	
16	Q. Do you know where Tom Griffin is	16	Q. How do you spell DIC?	
17	now?	17	A. D-I-C, it's initials.	
18	A. Yeah.	18	Q. For what?	
19	Q. Where would he be?	19	A. I don't know.	
20	A. In Scarsdale.	20	Q. What is DIC?	
21	Q. Is he working?	21	A. It's an animation production	
22	A. I don't think so.	22	company.	
	t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	23	Q. Does he compose music?	
23	Q. Do you know who John Douglas is?			
23 24	A. He was a composer for the early	24	A. I don't know.	
23				

		Page 78		Page 80
1	A. No.		1	A. It's hard to believe, isn't it?
2	Q. Did you ever hear of Andy Hayward		2	You hear '93, it sounds as if it was yesterday.
3	using that as a pseudonym?		3	Q. Was there some particular event
4	A. No. That's a funny name. No, I		4	that occurred at Sunbow at that particular time
5	meant if you know Andy, that's not at all like		5	which required filing cue sheets, changing
6	him.		6 7	registrations at BMI?
7 8	Q. Well, if I were to show you page 289 of a BMI catalog, this was testimony given		8	A. Not that I know of. Q. Ms. Weitzman, I would like to show
9	at Mr. Bacal's deposition, Monroe Michaels is		9	you now page 49 of Ms. Bryant's BMI catalog
10	credited on the cue sheet as having some		10	dated March 16, 2000. And I would like to
11	interest in composing the music.		11	direct your attention to the two middle entries
12	MS. KITSON: Objection. Is there		12	dealing with My Little Pony and Friends.
13	a question pending?		13	A. Okay.
14	Q. Do you know why that would be?		14	Q. Now, you know that the publisher
15	A. DIC is a company that produced		15	generally takes care of the registrations with
16	G.I. Joe shows competitive with us. The shows		16	BMI; is that right?
17	were taken away from Sunbow at a point and		17	A. I only know as far as giving the
18 19	given to DIC to produce with Hasbro. So I don't really know who worked on that series, it		18 19	cue sheets, I don't know what else has to
20	didn't have anything to do with us, Sunbow.		20	happen. Q. Well, do you see that next to
21	Q. This was competitive to Sunbow?		21	do you see you have both Starwild and Wildstar
22	A. Yes.		22	Music shown on My Little Pony and Friends with a
23	Q. And that was taken away by whom?		23	P for publishing?
24	 A. Hasbro, I believe. I guess they 		24	A. Oh, yes.
25	had a lesser bid for doing the series. And		25	Q. By the way, are you familiar with
1				
l l		Page 70		Page 91
,	The second of th	Page 79	,	Page 81
1 2	Hasbro assigned I don't know how many	Page 79	1 2	this form that I'm showing you?
2	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I	Page 79	2	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this.
_	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think.	Page 79	I	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would
2 3	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I	Page 79	2 3	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI
2 3 4	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does.	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar?	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know.	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg?	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No.	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor?	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor? A. No.	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow Productions, Inc./Wildstar rather than Sunbow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor?	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor? A. No. Q. Do you have any records at all pertaining to your employment at Sunbow? A. No.	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow Productions, Inc./Wildstar rather than Sunbow Productions, Inc./Starwild?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor? A. No. Q. Do you have any records at all pertaining to your employment at Sunbow? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: Give me a few	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow Productions, Inc./Wildstar rather than Sunbow Productions, Inc./Starwild? A. I have no idea. I don't know. Q. You know that Anne Bryant is a BMI writer, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor? A. No. Q. Do you have any records at all pertaining to your employment at Sunbow? A. No.	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow Productions, Inc./Wildstar rather than Sunbow Productions, Inc./Starwild? A. I have no idea. I don't know. Q. You know that Anne Bryant is a BMI writer, correct? A. No, I don't remember that. But it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor? A. No. Q. Do you have any records at all pertaining to your employment at Sunbow? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: Give me a few minutes.	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow Productions, Inc./Wildstar rather than Sunbow Productions, Inc./Starwild? A. I have no idea. I don't know. Q. You know that Anne Bryant is a BMI writer, correct? A. No, I don't remember that. But it is according to this, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor? A. No. Q. Do you have any records at all pertaining to your employment at Sunbow? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: Give me a few	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow Productions, Inc./Wildstar rather than Sunbow Productions, Inc./Starwild? A. I have no idea. I don't know. Q. You know that Anne Bryant is a BMI writer, correct? A. No, I don't remember that. But it is according to this, right? Q. You didn't remember that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor? A. No. Q. Do you have any records at all pertaining to your employment at Sunbow? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: Give me a few minutes. (Recess taken.)	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow Productions, Inc./Wildstar rather than Sunbow Productions, Inc./Starwild? A. I have no idea. I don't know. Q. You know that Anne Bryant is a BMI writer, correct? A. No, I don't remember that. But it is according to this, right? Q. You didn't remember that? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor? A. No. Q. Do you have any records at all pertaining to your employment at Sunbow? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: Give me a few minutes. (Recess taken.) BY MR. MONAGHAN:	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow Productions, Inc./Wildstar rather than Sunbow Productions, Inc./Starwild? A. I have no idea. I don't know. Q. You know that Anne Bryant is a BMI writer, correct? A. No, I don't remember that. But it is according to this, right? Q. You didn't remember that? A. No. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor? A. No. Q. Do you have any records at all pertaining to your employment at Sunbow? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: Give me a few minutes. (Recess taken.) BY MR. MONAGHAN: Q. Let me direct your attention back	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow Productions, Inc./Wildstar rather than Sunbow Productions, Inc./Starwild? A. I have no idea. I don't know. Q. You know that Anne Bryant is a BMI writer, correct? A. No, I don't remember that. But it is according to this, right? Q. You didn't remember that? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I know BMI, everybody always said,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor? A. No. Q. Do you have any records at all pertaining to your employment at Sunbow? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: Give me a few minutes. (Recess taken.) BY MR. MONAGHAN: Q. Let me direct your attention back to the summer of 1993. I know it's a long time	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow Productions, Inc./Wildstar rather than Sunbow Productions, Inc./Starwild? A. I have no idea. I don't know. Q. You know that Anne Bryant is a BMI writer, correct? A. No, I don't remember that. But it is according to this, right? Q. You didn't remember that? A. No. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	episodes were done, but it was quite a bit, I think. Q. Do you know Larry Bernstein? A. He's with Hasbro. He was with Hasbro, I don't know what he does. Q. Product manager, does that sound familiar? A. I don't really know. Q. Paul Weinberg? A. No. Q. Steven James Taylor? A. No. Q. Do you have any records at all pertaining to your employment at Sunbow? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: Give me a few minutes. (Recess taken.) BY MR. MONAGHAN: Q. Let me direct your attention back	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this form that I'm showing you? A. No, I've never seen this. Q. Under what circumstances would Sunbow cause a form to be filed with either BMI or ASCAP, how would they make that decision? A. I have no idea. Q. Well, I'm going to show you now the Jem videos. These have both been marked previously at Mr. Bacal's deposition. And I direct your attention to the back showing the credits or production, I guess. And I ask you why it is that these are shown as Sunbow Productions, Inc./Wildstar rather than Sunbow Productions, Inc./Starwild? A. I have no idea. I don't know. Q. You know that Anne Bryant is a BMI writer, correct? A. No, I don't remember that. But it is according to this, right? Q. You didn't remember that? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I know BMI, everybody always said, yielded greater money, revenue, than ASCAP, but

		Page 82			Page 84
1	Q. I hate to beat a dead horse, but		1	the credits on the shows.	
2	let me beat it. If clearance forms were filed, I think your testimony is it would have been		2	Q. You do know that the writer can't be in both at the same time?	
4	Joe or Tom that would have taken care of that;		4	A. Right, but sometimes the composer	
5	is that right?		5	was one and the lyricist was another, so we had	
6	A. I didn't say they would have taken		6	to list both.	
7	care of.		7	Q. Okay. When I said it can't be	1
8	Q. Under their direction?		8	both at the same time, I'm talking about both	
9	A. I said they know the deals that		9	performing rights societies, ASCAP and BMI?	
10	they made with people. I didn't make the		10	A. Right. No, I didn't know that, I	
11	deals, I don't believe anybody else would have made the deals.		11	thought they could be and just use the one they wanted.	
13	Q. Okay.		13	Q. But not on the same composition?	
14	A. Certainly in the early years.	i	14	A. Oh, right. No, yeah, of course,	
15	Q. And you personally have no		15	not on the same composition.	
16	knowledge of who filed clearance forms with		16	•	
17	BMI?		17	(Weitzman Exhibit F, G.I. Joe	
18	A. I don't know what a clearance form		18	boxed set of three videos, marked for	
19 20	is, I only know the cue sheet.		19	identification.)	
21	Q. Do you know of anyone else who filed any forms with BMI?		20 21	Q. I'm showing you now this boxed set	
22	A. I don't know of anybody, no.		22	of G.I. Joe videos. If you could take a look at	
23	Q. Or ASCAP?		23	the production information on the back of the	
24	A. No.		24	video. Is it not the same as	
25	Q. Well, who would have done that?		25	MS. KITSON: Of the individual	
				<u> </u>	
		Page 83	•		Page 85
1	A. That's what I'm saying, I don't	Page 83	1	tape or on the box itself?	Page 85
1 2	know who would have done that.	Page 83	1 2	tape or on the box itself? MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself.	Page 85
2 3	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides	Page 83	2 3	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape,	Page 85
2 3 4	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been?	Page 83	2 3 4	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about.	Page 85
2 3 4 5	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your	Page 83	2 3 4 5	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right?	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No.	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right?	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos.	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar and Starwild are both on there.	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro. Q. And Hasbro. Does this appear to	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar and Starwild are both on there. Q. Where is the visual end credits?	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro. Q. And Hasbro. Does this appear to be a production during the period of time that	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar and Starwild are both on there. Q. Where is the visual end credits? A. At the end of the video.	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro. Q. And Hasbro. Does this appear to be a production during the period of time that Sunbow was owned by Sony?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar and Starwild are both on there. Q. Where is the visual end credits? A. At the end of the video. Q. At the end of the video, itself?	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro. Q. And Hasbro. Does this appear to be a production during the period of time that Sunbow was owned by Sony? A. The video set or because the	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar and Starwild are both on there. Q. Where is the visual end credits? A. At the end of the video. Q. At the end of the video, itself?	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro. Q. And Hasbro. Does this appear to be a production during the period of time that Sunbow was owned by Sony?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar and Starwild are both on there. Q. Where is the visual end credits? A. At the end of the video. Q. At the end of the video, itself? A. Yes. So I'm saying it could just be inadvertently left off the packaging, but not off the tape.	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro. Q. And Hasbro. Does this appear to be a production during the period of time that Sunbow was owned by Sony? A. The video set or because the show is in '86. Do you mean when this video set was done? Q. Yes.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar and Starwild are both on there. Q. Where is the visual end credits? A. At the end of the video. Q. At the end of the video, itself? A. Yes. So I'm saying it could just be inadvertently left off the packaging, but not off the tape. Q. I appreciate that information.	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro. Q. And Hasbro. Does this appear to be a production during the period of time that Sunbow was owned by Sony? A. The video set or because the show is in '86. Do you mean when this video set was done? Q. Yes. A. I don't know.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar and Starwild are both on there. Q. Where is the visual end credits? A. At the end of the video. Q. At the end of the video, itself? A. Yes. So I'm saying it could just be inadvertently left off the packaging, but not off the tape. Q. I appreciate that information. We'll take a look at it in that regard. But	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro. Q. And Hasbro. Does this appear to be a production during the period of time that Sunbow was owned by Sony? A. The video set or because the show is in '86. Do you mean when this video set was done? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Is this the Sunbow logo down at	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar and Starwild are both on there. Q. Where is the visual end credits? A. At the end of the video. Q. At the end of the video, itself? A. Yes. So I'm saying it could just be inadvertently left off the packaging, but not off the tape. Q. I appreciate that information. We'll take a look at it in that regard. But isn't it going to be one or the other, Starwild	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same thing. Q. It's the same, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro. Q. And Hasbro. Does this appear to be a production during the period of time that Sunbow was owned by Sony? A. The video set or because the show is in '86. Do you mean when this video set was done? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Is this the Sunbow logo down at the bottom there, on the box?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar and Starwild are both on there. Q. Where is the visual end credits? A. At the end of the video. Q. At the end of the video, itself? A. Yes. So I'm saying it could just be inadvertently left off the packaging, but not off the tape. Q. I appreciate that information. We'll take a look at it in that regard. But isn't it going to be one or the other, Starwild or Wildstar?	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same thing. Q. It's the same thing. A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro. Q. And Hasbro. Does this appear to be a production during the period of time that Sunbow was owned by Sony? A. The video set or because the show is in '86. Do you mean when this video set was done? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Is this the Sunbow logo down at the bottom there, on the box? A. Yes. Oh, a division of Sony	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar and Starwild are both on there. Q. Where is the visual end credits? A. At the end of the video. Q. At the end of the video, itself? A. Yes. So I'm saying it could just be inadvertently left off the packaging, but not off the tape. Q. I appreciate that information. We'll take a look at it in that regard. But isn't it going to be one or the other, Starwild or Wildstar? A. I don't know. I don't remember	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same thing. Q. It's the same thing. A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro. Q. And Hasbro. Does this appear to be a production during the period of time that Sunbow was owned by Sony? A. The video set or because the show is in '86. Do you mean when this video set was done? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Is this the Sunbow logo down at the bottom there, on the box? A. Yes. Oh, a division of Sony Wonder, there you go.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know who would have done that. MS. KITSON: Anybody else besides what her previous testimony has been? Q. You're not changing any of your previous testimony; is that right? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: I think we'll mark this as well, the G.I. Joe boxed set of the three videos. A. Did you look at the end credits on there, the visual end credits to see if Wildstar and Starwild are both on there. Q. Where is the visual end credits? A. At the end of the video. Q. At the end of the video, itself? A. Yes. So I'm saying it could just be inadvertently left off the packaging, but not off the tape. Q. I appreciate that information. We'll take a look at it in that regard. But isn't it going to be one or the other, Starwild or Wildstar?	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MONAGHAN: The box itself. A. The box of the individual tape, you're talking about. Q. Right. A. Not the big box. Although on the big box, it's the same thing. Q. It's the same thing. Q. It's the same thing. A. Yes. Q. Does this show Sunbow Productions Inc./Wildstar? A. Yes, and Hasbro. Q. And Hasbro. Does this appear to be a production during the period of time that Sunbow was owned by Sony? A. The video set or because the show is in '86. Do you mean when this video set was done? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Is this the Sunbow logo down at the bottom there, on the box? A. Yes. Oh, a division of Sony	Page 85

	!	Page 86			Page 88
1	the Jems?		1	MS. KITSON: Objection.	
2	A. Yes.		2	MR. MONAGHAN: I realize it speaks	
3	 Q. Now, based on your familiarity 		3	for itself, but all objections except as to	
4	with the business		4	form are reserved.	
5	MR. MONAGHAN: Actually, let's		5	MS. KITSON: She's already	
6	just mark each one of these in series.		6	testified she doesn't know about the DVD.	ı
7			7	Her answer stands. She knows about the	
8	(Weitzman Exhibit G, G.I. Joe, The		8	show, but not the DVD itself. Any	
9	Movie, marked for identification.)		9	questions about the DVD go beyond her	
10	ATT 1		10	firsthand knowledge.	
11	(Weitzman Exhibit H, The		11	MR. MONAGHAN: I'm now going on	
12	Transformers, The Movie, marked for		12	her experience in the industry and being	ļ
13	identification.)		13	familiar with these products.	
14	ATT 1: 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		14	A. I'm just looking at the copyright,	
15	(Weitzman Exhibit I, The		15	it says 2000, that's the only way I would have	
16	Transformers, Villains-The Ultimate Doom,		16	any idea when it was.	
17	marked for identification.)		17 18	Q. Who, according to that, holds the	l
18	(Weitzman Eukikit I The		18	copyright?	
19	(Weitzman Exhibit J, The Transformers, Heroes-The Rebirth, marked		20	A. It says Rhino Entertainment. There is also a copyright for Sunbow.	
20	for identification.)		21		Ì
21 22	for identification.)		22	Q. What is it that they are claiming a copyright of?	
23	(Weitzman Exhibit K, Inhumanoids		23	MS. KITSON: Objection.	Ì
24	The Evil That Lies Within, Episode one		24	A. I have no idea.	
25	through five, marked for identification.)		25	Q. Could I have that one back?	
23	diough nvo, maked for identification.)		23	Q. Could I have that one block.	
					
		Page 87			Page 89
		Page 87			Page 89
1		Page 87	1	A. (Handing.) You didn't finish	Page 89
2	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G,	Page 87	2	watching it last night?	Page 89
2 3	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman?	Page 87	2 3	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one	Page 89
3 4	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am.	Page 87	2 3 4	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing	
2 3 4 5	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about	Page 87	2 3 4 5	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California?	
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie?	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum.	Page 87	2 3 4 5	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD?	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes.	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD?	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production.	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow?	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow? A. We, meaning Sunbow with Marvel,	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right? A. Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow? A. We, meaning Sunbow with Marvel, yes.	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ever deal with	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow? A. We, meaning Sunbow with Marvel, yes. Q. Do you know who is shown as the	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right? A. Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow? A. We, meaning Sunbow with Marvel, yes. Q. Do you know who is shown as the producer of this particular —	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ever deal with anybody at Marvel? A. Sure. Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow? A. We, meaning Sunbow with Marvel, yes. Q. Do you know who is shown as the producer of this particular — A. Sunbow and Marvel.	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ever deal with anybody at Marvel? A. Sure. Yes. Q. Who would that be?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow? A. We, meaning Sunbow with Marvel, yes. Q. Do you know who is shown as the producer of this particular — A. Sunbow and Marvel. Q. Do you know when it was produced?	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ever deal with anybody at Marvel? A. Sure. Yes. Q. Who would that be? A. Margaret Loesch, L-O-E-S-C-H, Lee	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow? A. We, meaning Sunbow with Marvel, yes. Q. Do you know who is shown as the producer of this particular — A. Sunbow and Marvel. Q. Do you know when it was produced? A. Around '86.	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ever deal with anybody at Marvel? A. Sure. Yes. Q. Who would that be? A. Margaret Loesch, L-O-E-S-C-H, Lee Gunther, Jim Graziano, he was my counterpart	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow? A. We, meaning Sunbow with Marvel, yes. Q. Do you know who is shown as the producer of this particular — A. Sunbow and Marvel. Q. Do you know when it was produced? A. Around '86. Q. This DVD?	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ever deal with anybody at Marvel? A. Sure. Yes. Q. Who would that be? A. Margaret Loesch, L-O-E-S-C-H, Lee Gunther, Jim Graziano, he was my counterpart there. And then the production team. I don't	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow? A. We, meaning Sunbow with Marvel, yes. Q. Do you know who is shown as the producer of this particular — A. Sunbow and Marvel. Q. Do you know when it was produced? A. Around '86. Q. This DVD? A. Oh, no, I'm talking about the	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ever deal with anybody at Marvel? A. Sure. Yes. Q. Who would that be? A. Margaret Loesch, L-O-E-S-C-H, Lee Gunther, Jim Graziano, he was my counterpart there. And then the production team. I don't remember their names specifically. We worked	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow? A. We, meaning Sunbow with Marvel, yes. Q. Do you know who is shown as the producer of this particular — A. Sunbow and Marvel. Q. Do you know when it was produced? A. Around '86. Q. This DVD? A. Oh, no, I'm talking about the show. I don't know about these tapes at all.	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ever deal with anybody at Marvel? A. Sure. Yes. Q. Who would that be? A. Margaret Loesch, L-O-E-S-C-H, Lee Gunther, Jim Graziano, he was my counterpart there. And then the production team. I don't remember their names specifically. We worked with them for five, six years.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow? A. We, meaning Sunbow with Marvel, yes. Q. Do you know who is shown as the producer of this particular — A. Sunbow and Marvel. Q. Do you know when it was produced? A. Around '86. Q. This DVD? A. Oh, no, I'm talking about the show. I don't know about these tapes at all. Q. Could you tell us by looking at	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ever deal with anybody at Marvel? A. Sure. Yes. Q. Who would that be? A. Margaret Loesch, L-O-E-S-C-H, Lee Gunther, Jim Graziano, he was my counterpart there. And then the production team. I don't remember their names specifically. We worked with them for five, six years.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Are you looking at Exhibit G, Ms. Weitzman? A. Yes, I am. Q. Could you tell me anything about that? That's the G.I. Joe The Movie? A. Um-hum. Q. That's a DVD? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who produced that DVD? A. The DVD, no. I know we produced the video, you know, the production. Q. We, meaning Sunbow? A. We, meaning Sunbow with Marvel, yes. Q. Do you know who is shown as the producer of this particular — A. Sunbow and Marvel. Q. Do you know when it was produced? A. Around '86. Q. This DVD? A. Oh, no, I'm talking about the show. I don't know about these tapes at all.	Page 87	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	watching it last night? Q. Let me interrupt with one question. Were you familiar with any licensing deals being done with anyone out in California? A. No. Q. By the way, on Exhibit G, do you notice Mr. Bacal's name appears as supervising producer, also as a producer, along with Mr. Griffin, did you see that on the front? A. No. Okay. Q. That's the same Joe Bacal we've been talking about, right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ever deal with anybody at Marvel? A. Sure. Yes. Q. Who would that be? A. Margaret Loesch, L-O-E-S-C-H, Lee Gunther, Jim Graziano, he was my counterpart there. And then the production team. I don't remember their names specifically. We worked with them for five, six years. Q. And where are they located, these	

i	Page 90		Page 92
1	A. Well, I know Lee passed away,	1	A. Yes, I, sorry. Transformers,
2	Margaret I don't know, Jim Graziano is just	2	Collector Edition. This is the series when we
3	being a house dad right now.	3	redid it because you could tell by the framing
4	 Q. Where was the company when you 	4	of it, it was a new version.
5	dealt with them?	5	Q. It's a new version?
6	A. Marvel? LA. It was before we	6	A. Yes. Same animation, new sound
7	opened our own studio.	7	effects, new computer graphics and things.
8	Q. Before Sunbow opened its own	8	Q. What about the music, or you
9	production studio?	9	wouldn't know?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. I don't remember that.
11	Q. Now, this, of course, is in DVD	11	Q. Who produced this?
12 13	format, which is relatively recent technology.	12	A. Sunbow oh, you mean the DVD?
14	You don't have any knowledge of how this came to be?	14	Q. Yes. A. Rhino.
15	A. No.	15	
16	Q. You were unaware that there was a	16	Q. Incidentally, did you ever watch any of these videos?
17	DVD out?	17	A. Not lately. In the '80s they were
18	A. No, I didn't know.	18	pretty cool. Oh, yeah, more than I wanted to.
19	Q. Could you look at the next	19	J is again Transformers, it's a
20	exhibit, please. H, I guess.	20	Rhino DVD.
21	A. It's Transformers The Movie.	21	Q. And these are, so far as I could
22	Q. What production information is on	22	tell, they are all Wildstar, aren't they? For
23	the jacket of that?	23	example, I is Wildstar, I could tell.
24	A. Exec producer is Margaret and Lee,	24	A. I'm just looking on the back.
25	supervising producer is Joe Bacal, produced by	25	Wildstar, yes.
İ			•
1 2	Page 91 Joe and Tom, Joe Bacal and Tom Griffin.	1	Page 93
	Q. Do you know where Joe Bacal lives?	2	Q. Now, if I'm reading this correctly, on the back it seems to indicate
3	Q. Do you know where Joe Bacal lives? A. In Westchester. North Salem, West	1	
3 4	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's	2	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate
	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester.	2 3 4 5	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it
4 5 6	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for	2 3 4 5 6	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself.
4 5 6 7	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now?	2 3 4 5 6 7	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case?
4 5 6 7 8	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one?
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he doesn't have a job job, it's for fun.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with anything that Sunbow was involved?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he doesn't have a job job, it's for fun. Q. Do you know who Nelson Shin is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with anything that Sunbow was involved? A. No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he doesn't have a job job, it's for fun.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with anything that Sunbow was involved? A. No. Q. You don't know of any deals that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he doesn't have a job job, it's for fun. Q. Do you know who Nelson Shin is? A. Yes, he's an animation producer. He has a studio over in Korea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with anything that Sunbow was involved? A. No. Q. You don't know of any deals that were made?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he doesn't have a job job, it's for fun. Q. Do you know who Nelson Shin is? A. Yes, he's an animation producer. He has a studio over in Korea. Q. Used from time to time by Sunbow?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with anything that Sunbow was involved? A. No. Q. You don't know of any deals that were made? A. No, but, again, any home video
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he doesn't have a job job, it's for fun. Q. Do you know who Nelson Shin is? A. Yes, he's an animation producer. He has a studio over in Korea. Q. Used from time to time by Sunbow?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with anything that Sunbow was involved? A. No. Q. You don't know of any deals that were made? A. No, but, again, any home video deals were generally done through the sales
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he doesn't have a job job, it's for fun. Q. Do you know who Nelson Shin is? A. Yes, he's an animation producer. He has a studio over in Korea. Q. Used from time to time by Sunbow? A. Oh, yeah, a lot. I like him, he has a good animation studio.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with anything that Sunbow was involved? A. No. Q. You don't know of any deals that were made? A. No, but, again, any home video deals were generally done through the sales team, it was part of their domain.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he doesn't have a job job, it's for fun. Q. Do you know who Nelson Shin is? A. Yes, he's an animation producer. He has a studio over in Korea. Q. Used from time to time by Sunbow? A. Oh, yeah, a lot. I like him, he has a good animation studio. Q. The next one, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with anything that Sunbow was involved? A. No. Q. You don't know of any deals that were made? A. No, but, again, any home video deals were generally done through the sales team, it was part of their domain. MR. MONAGHAN: All right, give me
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he doesn't have a job job, it's for fun. Q. Do you know who Nelson Shin is? A. Yes, he's an animation producer. He has a studio over in Korea. Q. Used from time to time by Sunbow? A. Oh, yeah, a lot. I like him, he has a good animation studio. Q. The next one, please. A. It's J, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with anything that Sunbow was involved? A. No. Q. You don't know of any deals that were made? A. No, but, again, any home video deals were generally done through the sales team, it was part of their domain.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he doesn't have a job job, it's for fun. Q. Do you know who Nelson Shin is? A. Yes, he's an animation producer. He has a studio over in Korea. Q. Used from time to time by Sunbow? A. Oh, yeah, a lot. I like him, he has a good animation studio. Q. The next one, please. A. It's J, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with anything that Sunbow was involved? A. No. Q. You don't know of any deals that were made? A. No, but, again, any home video deals were generally done through the sales team, it was part of their domain. MR. MONAGHAN: All right, give me
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he doesn't have a job job, it's for fun. Q. Do you know who Nelson Shin is? A. Yes, he's an animation producer. He has a studio over in Korea. Q. Used from time to time by Sunbow? A. Oh, yeah, a lot. I like him, he has a good animation studio. Q. The next one, please. A. It's J, right? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with anything that Sunbow was involved? A. No. Q. You don't know of any deals that were made? A. No, but, again, any home video deals were generally done through the sales team, it was part of their domain. MR. MONAGHAN: All right, give me a minute, I think we're winding up.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. In Westchester. North Salem, West Salem. I don't know, I think that's Westchester. Q. And do you know who he works for now? A. He doesn't work for anybody. Q. Do you know what he does for a living? A. He's kind of not working. He does some script once in a while for Four Kids Productions, my company, once in a while, but he doesn't have a job job, it's for fun. Q. Do you know who Nelson Shin is? A. Yes, he's an animation producer. He has a studio over in Korea. Q. Used from time to time by Sunbow? A. Oh, yeah, a lot. I like him, he has a good animation studio. Q. The next one, please. A. It's J, right? Q. Yes. A. Transformers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	correctly, on the back it seems to indicate Rhino Home Video is an AOL Time Warner Entertainment Company. Did you A. I didn't know it, I just read it myself. Q. Does that appear to be the case? A. Yes. Q. And what was the last one? A. K, Inhumanoids. I don't see Wildstar on Inhumanoids. Q. Do you know of any connection that any AOL Time Warner entity would have had with anything that Sunbow was involved? A. No. Q. You don't know of any deals that were made? A. No, but, again, any home video deals were generally done through the sales team, it was part of their domain. MR. MONAGHAN: All right, give me a minute, I think we're winding up.

		1		
	Page 94			Page 96
1	BY MR. MONAGHAN:	1	the Screen Actors Guild and the American	
2	Q. Did Sunbow produce TV or radio	2	Federation of Musicians?	
3	commercials for Griffin Bacal?	3	 A. Well, we used to use SAG actors 	
4	A. No.	4	years ago as voice-over talent.	
5	 Q. Who produced the commercials for 	5	Q. Do you know what a session fee is?	
6	Griffin Bacal related to these products?	6	 A. No. Only for voice-overs I do, 	
7	 A. Griffin Bacal was an advertising 	7	not in the music area.	
8	agency, and they had their own teams. There	8	Q. Who was Sunbow's accounting firm?	
9	were guys assigned for G.I. Joe or Transformers	9	A. I don't know. I mean, I knew a	
10	and things like that.	10	lot of the accounting was done in-house.	
11	Q. Do you know who they were?	11	Q. Didn't they have an outside	
12	A. No.	12	A. They may have, I don't know.	
13	Q. So Sunbow was limited to TV	13	Q. Who was the bookkeeper, in-house?	
14	production and	14	A. Well, there was Raul we shared	
15	A. Yes.	15	when we were in the Griffin Bacal	
16	Q videos?	16	facilities, we shared the Accounting Department	
17	A. We never produced the videos.	17	with Griffin Bacal.	
18	Q. It was limited to TV productions?	18	Q. And who was in charge of the	
19	A. Yes.	19	Accounting Department?	
20	Q. And then later on, we've seen	20	A. I'm sorry?	
21	these other things happening?	21	Q. At that time, who was in charge of	
22	A. Right. We've always sold the	22 23	the Accounting Department?	
23 24	shows internationally.	23	A. Bill Biehl and Bob Darcy. They were there at two separate times.	
25	Q. Who had responsibility for the international sales?	25		
23	international sales:	23	Q. And later on, when you had your	
<u> </u> -		<u> </u>		
l		i		
	Page 93			Page 97
1	A. That was just the sales team.	1	own facility?	Page 97
2	A. That was just the sales team.Q. Same sales team you identified	2	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam	Page 97
2 3	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier?	2 3	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end.	Page 97
2 3 4	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes.	2 3 4	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone?	Page 97
2 3 4 5	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about	2 3 4 5	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski?	2 3 4 5 6	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him?	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST:	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company — like you brought up TAMAD, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much,	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company — like you brought up TAMAD, I remember that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much, Ms. Weitzman. Depending on what	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company — like you brought up TAMAD, I remember that was Q. Mindy Miller, name familiar to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much, Ms. Weitzman. Depending on what information comes out in the case, we may	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company – like you brought up TAMAD, I remember that was Q. Mindy Miller, name familiar to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much, Ms. Weitzman. Depending on what information comes out in the case, we may have to have you back, but I can't say that	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company like you brought up TAMAD, I remember that was Q. Mindy Miller, name familiar to you? A. It sounds familiar, but she worked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much, Ms. Weitzman. Depending on what information comes out in the case, we may have to have you back, but I can't say that for sure right now.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company — like you brought up TAMAD, I remember that was Q. Mindy Miller, name familiar to you? A. It sounds familiar, but she worked in Griffin Bacal, not in Sunbow.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much, Ms. Weitzman. Depending on what information comes out in the case, we may have to have you back, but I can't say that for sure right now. MS. KITSON: We'll take that under	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company – like you brought up TAMAD, I remember that was Q. Mindy Miller, name familiar to you? A. It sounds familiar, but she worked in Griffin Bacal, not in Sunbow. Q. I don't know if you know this, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much, Ms. Weitzman. Depending on what information comes out in the case, we may have to have you back, but I can't say that for sure right now.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company – like you brought up TAMAD, I remember that was Q. Mindy Miller, name familiar to you? A. It sounds familiar, but she worked in Griffin Bacal, not in Sunbow. Q. I don't know if you know this, but do you know who would pay the residual payments	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much, Ms. Weitzman. Depending on what information comes out in the case, we may have to have you back, but I can't say that for sure right now. MS. KITSON: We'll take that under	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company like you brought up TAMAD, I remember that was Q. Mindy Miller, name familiar to you? A. It sounds familiar, but she worked in Griffin Bacal, not in Sunbow. Q. I don't know if you know this, but do you know who would pay the residual payments to the singers and musicians whose performances	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much, Ms. Weitzman. Depending on what information comes out in the case, we may have to have you back, but I can't say that for sure right now. MS. KITSON: We'll take that under advisement.	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company like you brought up TAMAD, I remember that was Q. Mindy Miller, name familiar to you? A. It sounds familiar, but she worked in Griffin Bacal, not in Sunbow. Q. I don't know if you know this, but do you know who would pay the residual payments to the singers and musicians whose performances on the TV shows later found their way into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much, Ms. Weitzman. Depending on what information comes out in the case, we may have to have you back, but I can't say that for sure right now. MS. KITSON: We'll take that under advisement. CROSS EXAMINATION	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company — like you brought up TAMAD, I remember that was Q. Mindy Miller, name familiar to you? A. It sounds familiar, but she worked in Griffin Bacal, not in Sunbow. Q. I don't know if you know this, but do you know who would pay the residual payments to the singers and musicians whose performances on the TV shows later found their way into these DVDs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much, Ms. Weitzman. Depending on what information comes out in the case, we may have to have you back, but I can't say that for sure right now. MS. KITSON: We'll take that under advisement. CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. VALENCIA:	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company like you brought up TAMAD, I remember that was Q. Mindy Miller, name familiar to you? A. It sounds familiar, but she worked in Griffin Bacal, not in Sunbow. Q. I don't know if you know this, but do you know who would pay the residual payments to the singers and musicians whose performances on the TV shows later found their way into these DVDs? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much, Ms. Weitzman. Depending on what information comes out in the case, we may have to have you back, but I can't say that for sure right now. MS. KITSON: We'll take that under advisement. CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. VALENCIA: Q. Ms. Weitzman, my name is Adrienne	Page 97
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That was just the sales team. Q. Same sales team you identified earlier? A. Yes. Q. What's your last information about Mr. Dobishinski? A. Years ago, when we went whatever year we signed up with Sony as administrators, maybe a year-and-a-half before that, he just kind of disappeared. Q. Is he an attorney, do you know? A. Yeah, he's an attorney. I think his company — like you brought up TAMAD, I remember that was Q. Mindy Miller, name familiar to you? A. It sounds familiar, but she worked in Griffin Bacal, not in Sunbow. Q. I don't know if you know this, but do you know who would pay the residual payments to the singers and musicians whose performances on the TV shows later found their way into these DVDs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. We had Andrew Carpon and then Sam Milstone near the very end. Q. Where is Mr. Milstone? A. I think in Baltimore. He moved. He was from there and he went back. Q. Would there be a record anywhere on how to reach him? A. I could find out. Q. We'll leave a space in the record and see if you could fill that in. REQUEST: MR. MONAGHAN: Thanks very much, Ms. Weitzman. Depending on what information comes out in the case, we may have to have you back, but I can't say that for sure right now. MS. KITSON: We'll take that under advisement. CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. VALENCIA:	Page 97

Page 98 1 and we represent Jules "Joe" Bacal in this 2 litigation. He's named as an independent 3 defendant, and I just have a couple of questions 4 for you. Page 98 1 MS. VALENCIA: The quality of the knowledge. Ms. Kitson is the proof of the proof of the page 98 2 her knowledge. Ms. Kitson is the proof of the page 98 3 her not to answer. 4 MR. MONAGHAN: That	
1 and we represent Jules "Joe" Bacal in this 2 litigation. He's named as an independent 3 defendant, and I just have a couple of questions 1 MS. VALENCIA: The question is her knowledge. Ms. Kitson is her not to answer.	Page 100
2 litigation. He's named as an independent 2 her knowledge. Ms. Kitson is 3 defendant, and I just have a couple of questions 3 her not to answer.	_
3 defendant, and I just have a couple of questions 3 her not to answer.	
	not directing
4 for you. 1 4 MR. MONAGHAN: Tha	
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
5 To your knowledge, did Mr. Bacal 5 I'm objecting to the form of the	ne question,
6 remain involved with Sunbow after Sony purchased 6 there is no foundation for it.	. 15 3
7 the company? 7 MS. VALENCIA: It's no	ted for the
8 A. After Sony purchased it, no. 8 record.	٠, •
9 Q. To your knowledge, after Sony 9 MR. MONAGHAN: Thi	
10 purchased Sunbow, was Mr. Bacal provided with 10 absolutely no knowledge with	
11 information concerning what royalties, if any, 11 Bacal did with respect to clear	
12 Sunbow received? 12 MS. VALENCIA: I didn't 13 MR. MONAGHAN: Object to the form. 13 clearance forms.	t ask about
14 How would she know? There is no 14 MR. MONAGHAN: Yes	
15 foundation. 15 about registrations, and they i 16 A. I wouldn't know. 16 clearance forms.	neiuae
	has
17 Q. To your knowledge, was information 17 MS. VALENCIA: If she 18 concerning Sunbow's general business activities 18 knowledge, then we'll follow-	
19 provided to Mr. Bacal after Sony purchased 19 doesn't, that's the end of the q	
20 Sunbow? 20 MR. MONAGHAN: The	
20 Sulfibow? 20 MR. MONAGHAN: The 21 she has is about cue sheets.	only anowiedge
22 form. How would she know? No foundation 22 Q. Ms. Weitzman, do you r	ecall the
23 for that. 23 question?	can die
24 A. Not that I know of. 24 A. Yeah. I have no knowle	dge of him
25 Q. To your knowledge, while Mr. Bacal 25 being involved in any aspect of re	
25 Q. 10 your knowledge, while the Business and Business and all deposit of the	Biolitation.
Page 99	. Page 101
1 was with Sunbow, this is prior to Sony's 1 MS. VALENCIA: Thank	C VOII.
2 acquisition, did he have any involvement with 2 Ms. Weitzman. I have no fur	
3 the actual registrations of any compositions 3 MR. MONAGHAN: I ha	
4 with BMI? 4 follow-up.	
5 MR. MONAGHAN: Object. She's 5	
6 covered that in the direct.	
7 A. No. I mean he would I would 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION	
8 imagine he and Tom knew the information 8 BY MR. MONAGHAN:	
9 regarding the deals of the composers and then 9 Q. Did any of your answers	s to
10 that was relayed. 10 Ms. Valencia's questions change a	
11 Q. But, to your knowledge, did he 11 you had testified to on direct?	_
12 have any involvement with the actual 12 A. No.	
13 registrations with BMI? 13 Q. So your testimony about	
14 A. Physical registrations, no. 14 of knowledge of filing of clearance	e forms with
15 Q. And, to your knowledge, after 15 BMI remains as it was?	
16 Mr. Bacal left Sunbow, did he have any 16 A. Yes.	
17 involvement with registrations of compositions 17 Q. That is, you don't know	
17 involvement with registrations of compositions 17 Q. That is, you don't know 18 at BMI? 18 about how that was accomplished	
17 involvement with registrations of compositions 18 at BMI? 19 MR. MONAGHAN: Object. She said 17 Q. That is, you don't know 18 about how that was accomplished 19 A. No.	
17 involvement with registrations of compositions 18 at BMI? 19 MR. MONAGHAN: Object. She said 20 she has no knowledge about the clearance 17 Q. That is, you don't know 18 about how that was accomplished 19 A. No. 20 Q. And you don't know wh	ether Mr.
17 involvement with registrations of compositions 18 at BMI? 19 MR. MONAGHAN: Object. She said 20 she has no knowledge about the clearance 21 registration forms. The only testimony she 17 Q. That is, you don't know 18 about how that was accomplished 19 A. No. 20 Q. And you don't know wh 21 Bacal filed clearance forms or ca	ether Mr. used somebody
17 involvement with registrations of compositions 18 at BMI? 19 MR. MONAGHAN: Object. She said 20 she has no knowledge about the clearance 21 registration forms. The only testimony she 22 could give is about cue sheets. And she 17 Q. That is, you don't know 18 about how that was accomplished 19 A. No. 20 Q. And you don't know wh 21 Bacal filed clearance forms or ca 22 else to file those clearance forms	ether Mr. used somebody
17 involvement with registrations of compositions 18 at BMI? 19 MR. MONAGHAN: Object. She said 20 she has no knowledge about the clearance 21 registration forms. The only testimony she 22 could give is about cue sheets. And she 23 made it very clear in her answers to my 17 Q. That is, you don't know 18 about how that was accomplished 19 A. No. 20 Q. And you don't know wh 21 Bacal filed clearance forms or ca 22 else to file those clearance forms 23 that right?	ether Mr. used somebody
17 involvement with registrations of compositions 18 at BMI? 19 MR. MONAGHAN: Object. She said 20 she has no knowledge about the clearance 21 registration forms. The only testimony she 22 could give is about cue sheets. And she 23 made it very clear in her answers to my 24 questions that she doesn't know about that, 17 Q. That is, you don't know 18 about how that was accomplished 19 A. No. 20 Q. And you don't know wh 21 Bacal filed clearance forms or ca 22 else to file those clearance forms 23 that right? 24 A. Yes.	ether Mr. used somebody with BMI; is
17 involvement with registrations of compositions 18 at BMI? 19 MR. MONAGHAN: Object. She said 20 she has no knowledge about the clearance 21 registration forms. The only testimony she 22 could give is about cue sheets. And she 23 made it very clear in her answers to my 17 Q. That is, you don't know 18 about how that was accomplished 19 A. No. 20 Q. And you don't know wh 21 Bacal filed clearance forms or ca 22 else to file those clearance forms 23 that right?	ether Mr. used somebody with BMI; is

		Page 102	Page IO4
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	in fact file clearance forms with BMI, isn't it? MS. KITSON: Objection. MS. VALENCIA: It's also possible he didn't. MR. MONAGHAN: Yes. A. Right, I'm not comfortable saying it's possible he did or he didn't, I don't know anything of it. Q. In fact you don't even know anything about those forms, do you? A. No. MR. MONAGHAN: Thank you. MS. KITSON: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 11:50 a.m.)		CERTIFICATE CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK) Ss.: COUNTY OF SUFFOLK I, Denise Posillico, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That CAROLE WEITZMAN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimon given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this actio by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 19th day of May, 2003. DENISE POSILLICO
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A CKNOWLEDGEMENT STATE OF COUNTY OF I, CAROLE WEITZMAN, hereby certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath in my deposition of May 19, 2003, that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of my testimony, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct. CAROLE WEITZMAN Signed and subscribed to me, this	Page 103	

Exhibit I

Free Music Download, MP3 Music, N jc Chat, Music Video, Music CD, ART

direct Network

👸 top

Page 1 of 4

Join | Help |







Browse Artists by Alpha



370

November 06, 2003

ABCDEFGH JKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ#

Browse Artist By Genre Browse Artist By Year

BHOME

MUSIC NEWS

SHOPPING

BDOWNLOADS

SVIDEO

EXCOMMUNITY

Shopping

Merch **New Products Exclusive Products** Clearance Center Clothing Accessories For Your Walls Household **Toys and Games Books Rock Collectibles**

Music Accessories

Music Hot 100 **New Releases** Pre-Orders **Exclusive CDs New Artists** Soundtracks **Boxsets** Compilations

Movies New Releases Pre-Orders Action & Adventure Art House & International Comedy DVD Documentary &

Special Interest Drama Family & Kids Music & The Arts Mystery, Suspense & Horror Romance

SATURDAY MORNING: CARTOONS' GREATEST HITS



Saturday Morning: Cartoons' **Greatest Hits** 1995 Mca

** See Review

CD \$12.95 \$10.99 SATURDAY MORNING CARTOON'S **GREATEST HITS / VARIOUS**



- Song Name
- Tra la la Song (One Banana, Two Banana) (The Banana Splits) (3:12)
- Go, Speed Racer, Go! (From Speed
- Racer) (3:06)
- Sugar, Sugar (From the Archie
- Show) (3:52)
- Scooby-Doo, Where Are You?
- (3:12)
- Josie and the Pussycats (2:15)
- Bugaloos (3:17)
- Underdog (3:54) 7
- Gigantor (4:12)
- Spiderman (2:05)
 - Jonny Quest/Stop That Pigeon
- 10 (From Dastardly and Muttley in Their Flyin (3:10)
 - Open Up Your Heart and Let the
- 11 Sunshine In (From the Flinstones) (3:37)
- Eep Opp Ork Ah-Ah (Means I Love You) (From the Jetsons) (3:21)
- Fat Albert Theme (From Fat Albert & the Cosby Kids) (3:44)
- 14 I'm Popeye the Sailor Man (3:03)
- Friends/Sigmund and the Seamonsters (4:21)
- Goolie Get-Together (From the Groovie Goolies) (3:48)
- 17 Hong Kong Phooey (3:43)

Free Music Download, MP3 Music, N ic Chat, Music Video, Music CD, ART idirect Network

Sci-Fi & Fantasy TV Shows

Genres Alternative Rock

Blues
Country
Dance
Electronica
Hip Hop
Jazz
New Age
Pop
R&B/Soul

Features

Rock Vocal

World

Your Account Shopping Cart Checkout Gift Certificates Help 18 H.R. Pufnstuf (3:17)

19 Happy, Happy, Joy, Joy (From the Ren and Stimpy Show) (3:28)

Album Review

(A) top

At least since the mid-'60s, there has been a dubious but undeniable connection between kids' television and novelty pop songs. With the rise of the Archies in the latter part of the decade, Saturday morning TV became saturated throughout the early '70s with wacky adventures of young-ish hipsters who just happened to be able to break into super-groovy songs at any moment. Producer Ralph Small has capitalized on his self-confessed jones for Saturday morning TV with Saturday Morning Cartoon's Greatest Hits.

What makes this more than just another compilation cooptation is Small's recognition of the mind-melting nature of kids' TV, and the great liner notes. Artist prospective, show/song bios, and an essay from Small make this a truly fun collection. With minimal experimentation or revisionist arrangements, the tunes stick to their mind-numbing, earcatching simplicity.

Of course it's guaranteed that you'll be singing along, but the faithful pairing of artists and songs makes it extra sweet. Groovy grrls Liz Phair ("The Tra La La Song"), Mary Lou Lord ("Sugar Sugar"), and Jullana Hatfield and Tanya Donnelly ("Josie and the Pussycats") spin a rainbow of sonic cotton candy. Matthew Sweet caves into his teen idol fantasies with a dreamy, safely psychedelic "Scooby-Doo Where Are You?." Sponge probes their Motor City roots via Japanamation with "Go Speed Racer Go," and several other acts seem to be channeling their childhood heroes: Butthole Surfers/"Underdog," Helmet/"Gigantor," Ramones/"Spiderman," and Sublime/"Hong Kong Phooey."

While the depth goes about as far as a Scooby Doo plot, this collection is great for parties -- or a Saturday morning hangover. ~ Theresa E. LaVeck, All Music Guide

Album Credits

👸 top

<u>Stephen</u> Mastering <u>Marcussen</u> Bass

Peter McCabe
Joe McGinty
Carl Nappa

Engineer, Mixing
Keyboards
Assistant Engineer

Mark Pirro Bass
Joey Ramone Vocals
Johnny Ramone Guitar
Marky Ramone Drums

Daniel Rey Guitar (Electric)

Mark Reznicek Drums, Vocals (Background)

Rick Rooney Assistant Engineer

Ratph Sall Producer, Liner Notes, Executive Producer, Art Direction, Mixing, Concept

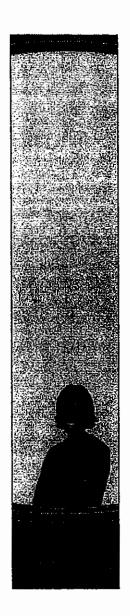
John Stanier Drums

Lisa Umbarger Vocals (Background), Bass

Bryan Wakeland Drums, Percussion

Dan Wilson Vocals (Background), Guitar

Mike Zelenko Drums, Percussion



Page 2 of 4

Free Music Download, MP3 Music, I ic Chat, Music Video, Music CD, AR1 I'direct Network

Page 3 of 4





Tanya Donelly Guitar (Rhythm), Vocals, Performer Performer Sponge Daniel Denholm Organ Vocals (Background), Bass Phil Friedmann Scott Hackwith Keyboards, Vocals, Guitar Brad Haehnel Assistant Engineer Luis Quine Assistant Engineer Keyboards Michael Railton Assistant Engineer Krish Sharma Guitar Wes Berggren Performer <u>Sublime</u> Dean Fisher Bass **Semisonic** Performer Illustrations Andrew Davis Guitar <u>Joey Mazzola</u> Drums, Keyboards, Vocals Jacob Slichter (Background), Percussion Drums, Vocals (Background) **Guy Hoffman**

C.J. Ramone Bass Performer Face to Face Vocals, Vocals (Background), Mary Lou Lord Performer, ? Design

Lisa Sutton Photography Michael Lavine Assistant Engineer Gabe Chlesa Dave Georgeff Vocals, Bass Drums, Vocals (Background) Rob Kurth

Illustrations Gary Panter Vocals (Background), Bass, Guitar

Matt Riddle Vocais <u>Joe Sib</u>

<u>Michael</u>

Tom Gardocki

Eddie Miller Assistant Engineer Andrew Catlin **Photography** Caram Costanzo Assistant Engineer Trever Keith Vocals, Guitar John Falls Photography Angie Hart Vocals Simon Austin Guitar

<u>Halsband</u> Assistant Engineer Carlos Castro Assistant Engineer Andrew Garver

Vocals (Background), Guitar Chad Yaro Photography Josh Coffman Horn, Vocals, Guitar

Photography

Will Turpin Vocals (Background), Bass Glenn Barr Illustrations

Jonathan Assistant Engineer **Mooney** Michael Muller Photography Mark Yeend Assistant Engineer Dean Roland Guitar (Rhythm)

Eric Wilson Vocals (Background), Bass <u>Jeff Bender</u> Photography

King Coffey Drums, Vocals (Background) Vocals, Guitar

Brad Nowell Guitar Rob Echeverria Ross Childress Guitar

Drums, Vocals (Background) Scott Churilla Vocals, Guitar (Acoustic) **Heather Grody** Assistant Engineer Adam Rhodes **Project Coordinator** <u>Jeanne Venton</u>

Guitar Richard Lloyd Performer <u>Wax</u>

Free Music Download, MP3 Music, N ic Chat, Music Video, Music CD, ART idirect Network

Tim Cross Bass

Juliana Hatfield Guitar (Rhythm), Vocals, Performer,

Guitar

Chrls Gorman Drums, Percussion

Dig Performer Vocals, Performer

Toadies Performer
Tripping Daisy Performer
Collective Soul Performer
Frente! Performer

Lisa Mednick
Murmurs
Ted Ansani
Ian Bryan
Jim Champagne
Jeff DeMorris

Organ (Hammond)
Performer
Vocals, Bass
Assistant Engineer
Assistant Engineer
Assistant Engineer

Tim Delaughter Vocals

Dave Dysart
Jim Ellison
Gordon Gano
Page Hamilton
Gibby Haynes

Assistant Engineer
Vocals, Guitar
Vocals, Guitar
Vocals

Reverend Performer

Horton Heat

Darrel Herbert Vocals (Background), Guitar

Richard Huredia Assistant Engineer
Leslie Ann Assistant Engineer

<u>Paul Leary</u> Vocals (Background), Bass, Guitar Vocals, Vocals (Background), Guitar

Butthole Surfers Performer Helmet Performer Material Issue The Ramones Performer

Brian Ritchie
Matthew Sweet
Matthew Sweet
Vocals (Background), Xylophone, Bass
Guitar (Rhythm), Vocals, Vocals

(Background), Performer

Violent Femmes Performer

Network Login | Help | Privacy Policy | Contact Us | About Us Shopping Account | Terms of Use | To Advertise | Copyr ght Policy

© 1997 - 2003 ARTISTdirect Inc. All Rights Reserved

ARTIST direct is a federally registered service mark of ARTIST direct, Inc. The "A with the arrow logo" is a service mark of ARTIST direct, Inc.

Hear The Hottest New Songs

Alkaline Tric • Blood Brothers • The Faint Stagga Lee • RX Bandits • Delerium • Jack Black Click Here Page 4 of 4

Exhibit J

Pauerson, Belknap, Webb & Tyler...

1133 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036-6710 (212) 336-2000 Fax (212) 336-2222

Roseann Kitson Schuyler

Direct Phone (212) 336-2341

Email Address rkitson@pbwt.com

August 12, 2003

By Fax

Patrick J. Monaghan, Jr. Monaghan, Monaghan, Lamb & Marchisio 28 W. Grand Avenue, 2nd floor Montvale, NJ 07645

Re: Bryant v. BMI, et al. and Bryant v. Sunbow Productions, Inc.

Dear Mr. Monaghan:

I have been asked by Justice Andrew P. O'Rourke to notify all parties in writing that the deadline for service of motions for summary judgment in the above consolidated matters has today been extended up to and including September 30, 2003.

Very truly yours,

Roseann Kitson Schuyler

cc: Adrienne Valencia, Esq.

Marc Ostrow, Esq.

Chambers of Hon. Andrew P. O'Rourke